

# BHAVNAGAR STATE CENSUS

1931

## PART II IMPERIAL AND STATE TABLES

*By*

RAMANLAL K. TRIVEDI, B. A., LL. B.,  
ASSISTANT CENSUS SUPERINTENDENT,  
BHAVNAGAR STATE



*Bhavnagar*  
1932

*Price:*  
Rs. 1-8-0



# CONTENTS

## IMPERIAL TABLES

TABLE	PAGE
I Area, Houses and Population... .. . . .	1
II Variation in Population during last fifty years .. . . .	3
III Towns and Villages classified by Population .. . . .	5
IV Towns classified by Population with Variation for fifty years .. . . .	7
V Towns arranged territorially with Population by Religion ... .. .	9
VI Birthplace .. . . .	11
VII Age, Sex and Civil Condition by Religion .. . . .	15
Part A—General Table .. . . .	16
Part B—Details for the City of Bhavnagar .. . . .	19
VIII Civil Condition by Age for Selected Castes .. . . .	21
IX Infirmities .. . . .	27
Part A—Distribution by Age .. . . .	28
Part B—Distribution by Mahal .. . . .	28
Part C—By Selected Castes, Tribes or Races .. . . .	29
X Occupation or Means of Livelihood .. . . .	31
XI Occupation by Caste, Tribe or Race .. . . .	41
Part A—Occupations of Selected Castes, Tribes or Races .. . . .	46
Part B (i)—Distribution of Earners in certain Groups of Occupation by Caste, Tribe or Race .. . . .	50
Part B (ii)—Distribution of Working Dependants in certain groups of Occupation by Caste, Tribe or Race .. . . .	52
XII Educated Unemployment .. . . .	53
Part A—By Class .. . . .	54
Part B—By Degree .. . . .	54
XIII Education by Religion and Age .. . . .	55
Part A—General Table .. . . .	56
Part B—Details for Mahals .. . . .	58
Part C—Details for the City of Bhavnagar .. . . .	68
XIV Education by Selected Castes, Tribes or Races .. . . .	71
XV Language .. . . .	73
Part A—Distribution by Mahal .. . . .	74
Part B—Bilingualism .. . . .	78
XVI Religion .. . . .	81
Part A—Distribution by Mahal .. . . .	82
Part B—Religious Sects .. . . .	84
XVII Caste, Tribe or Race .. . . .	85
XVIII Variation of Population of Selected Castes, Tribes or Races .. . . .	89
XIX Europeans and Allied Races, and Anglo-Indians by Race and Age .. . . .	91
XX Summary figures for Mahals .. . . .	93

## STATE TABLES

I Area and Population of Mahals and Tappas .. . . .	97
II Population of Mahals by Religion and Literacy .. . . .	99

Printed by M. N. Kulkarni,  
At The Karnatak Printing Press,  
318A, Thakurdwar, Bombay 2.

**BHAVNAGAR STATE CENSUS**

1931

IMPERIAL TABLES



## IMPERIAL TABLE I

## Area, Houses and Population

- Note.*—1. Statistics relating to area, towns, villages, occupied houses and urban and rural population of the State by Mahals are shown in this Table. During the previous Censuses, these statistics were given only for the State as a whole. But this time, wherever necessary, the Mahal has been chosen as a unit. Separate figures for the City of Bhavnagar are also shown.
2. The area of the State shown in this Table is 2,961 square miles, an increase of 101 square miles upon the area of the last Census, as a result of the Revision and Survey Settlement carried out in the State during the past decennium.
  3. In column 3, "Towns" includes the City of Bhavnagar and places having municipalities.
  4. In column 4, "Villages" means Revenue villages excluding (i) those which have been wholly absorbed in towns or (ii) those which contained no population, *i. e.*, were deserted on the Census Night.
  5. In columns 5, 6 and 7, "Occupied Houses" are buildings or parts of buildings inhabited by a commensal family. In the City of Bhavnagar, this definition was slightly modified.
  6. In columns 9, 12 and 15, "Urban" population means population enumerated in Towns as defined above, and "Rural" means that enumerated in other places.
  7. Detailed figures by Tappas are shown in State Table I.

**TABLE I**

**IMPERIAL TABLE I**  
**AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION**

MAHAL	Area in square miles	Towns	Villages	OCCUPIED HOUSES			POPULATION								
				Total	In Towns	In Villages	PERSONS			MALES			FEMALES		
							5	6	7	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>BHAVNAGAR STATE</b>	<b>2,961</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>1,09,261</b>	<b>34,589</b>	<b>74,672</b>	<b>5,00,274</b>	<b>1,52,609</b>	<b>3,47,665</b>	<b>2,57,156</b>	<b>78,723</b>	<b>1,78,433</b>	<b>2,43,118</b>	<b>73,886</b>	<b>1,69,232</b>
Bhavnagar City	27	1	...	17,704	17,704	...	75,594	75,594	...	39,894	39,894	...	35,700	35,700	...
Daskroi	533	...	60	6,787	...	6,787	31,975	...	31,975	16,273	...	16,273	15,702	...	15,702
(Ex. of Bhavnagar City)															
Sihor	197	1	51	7,630	2,342	5,288	34,471	10,049	24,422	17,397	4,976	12,421	17,074	5,073	12,001
Umrala	214	1	53	7,957	736	7,221	35,077	3,184	31,893	18,298	1,568	16,730	16,779	1,616	15,163
Gadhada	190	1	38	5,047	1,189	3,858	23,231	5,536	17,695	12,036	2,848	9,188	11,195	2,688	8,507
Botad	231	1	38	7,448	2,659	4,789	36,150	12,915	23,235	18,721	6,660	12,061	17,429	6,255	11,174
Lilia	148	1	34	5,692	522	5,170	25,271	2,433	22,838	12,926	1,234	11,692	12,345	1,199	11,146
Kundla	550	2	101	17,430	2,925	14,505	81,809	13,642	68,167	41,746	6,731	35,015	40,063	6,911	33,152
Victor	142	1	50	5,502	1,361	4,141	24,429	6,173	18,256	12,442	3,111	9,331	11,987	3,062	8,925
Mahuva	465	1	127	18,250	4,259	13,991	83,293	19,019	64,274	42,461	9,688	32,773	40,832	9,331	31,501
Talaja	264	1	92	9,814	892	8,922	48,974	4,064	44,910	24,962	2,013	22,949	24,012	2,051	21,961



## IMPERIAL TABLE II

**Variation in Population during last fifty years**

- Note.*—1. This Table gives comparative figures of the total male, and female population of the State by Mahals during the last fifty years. The intercensal variation since 1881, and the net variation during 1881–1931 are also shown.
2. The two villages of Sakhadsar and Rajapara in the Bhandaria Tappa of the Daskroi Mahal have been transferred to the Trapaj Tappa of the Talaja Mahal in the year 1923. The population of the previous Censuses given in this Table has, therefore, been adjusted on the basis of areas of these two Mahals, as they stood on 26th February, 1931.

TABLE II

IMPERIAL TABLE II  
 VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING LAST FIFTY YEARS

Serial No.	MAHAL	PERSONS						VARIATION : INCREASE (+), DECREASE (-)					Net Variation in period 1881-1931 Increase (+), Decrease (-)
		1931	1921	1911	1901	1891	1881	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	
1	BHAVNAGAR STATE ...	5,00,274	4,26,404	4,41,367	4,12,664	4,67,282	4,00,323	+73,870	-14,963	+28,703	-54,618	+66,959	+99,951
2	Bhavnagar City ...	75,594	60,463	60,694	55,442	57,653	47,792	+15,131	-231	+4,252	-1,211	+9,861	+27,802
3	Daskroi (Ex. of Bhavnagar City).	31,975	25,053	26,959	27,328	29,477	25,873	+6,922	-1,906	-369	-2,149	+3,604	+6,102
4	Sihor ...	34,471	30,533	30,708	30,940	34,784	29,944	+3,938	-175	-232	-3,844	+4,840	+4,527
5	Umrals ...	35,077	31,689	36,521	35,080	41,072	33,539	+3,388	-4,832	+1,441	-5,992	+7,533	+1,538
6	Gadhada ...	23,231	20,775	22,055	19,813	25,525	23,374	+2,456	-1,280	+2,242	-5,712	+2,151	-143
7	Botad ...	36,150	28,775	28,537	24,395	28,228	29,942	+7,375	+238	+3,142	-2,833	-1,714	+6,208
8	Lilla ...	25,271	22,610	25,542	24,962	26,774	25,123	+2,661	-2,932	+580	-1,812	+1,651	+148
9	Kundla ...	81,809	69,542	71,079	65,699	80,145	67,989	+12,267	-1,537	+5,380	-14,446	+12,156	+13,820
10	Victor ...	24,429	21,463	21,839	21,742	24,565	21,538	+2,966	-376	+97	-2,823	+3,027	+2,891
11	Mabuva ...	83,293	71,590	74,176	69,371	78,874	60,508	+11,703	-2,586	+4,805	-9,503	+18,366	+22,785
12	Talaja ...	48,974	43,911	43,257	35,892	40,185	34,701	+5,063	+654	+7,365	-4,293	+5,484	+14,273
MALES													
1	BHAVNAGAR STATE ...	2,57,156	2,20,303	2,27,700	2,12,427	2,42,479	2,07,858	2,43,118	2,06,101	2,13,667	2,00,237	2,24,803	1,92,465
2	Bhavnagar City ...	39,894	31,832	31,869	29,745	31,116	25,626	35,700	28,631	28,825	26,697	26,537	22,166
3	Daskroi (Ex. of Bhavnagar City).	16,273	12,877	13,808	14,085	15,148	13,260	15,702	12,176	13,151	13,243	14,329	12,613
4	Sihor ...	17,397	15,574	15,603	15,738	17,891	15,458	17,074	14,959	15,105	15,202	16,893	14,486
5	Umrals ...	18,298	16,683	19,171	18,154	21,488	17,341	16,779	15,006	17,350	16,926	19,584	16,198
6	Gadhada ...	12,036	10,802	11,576	10,352	13,153	12,274	11,195	9,973	10,479	9,461	12,372	11,100
7	Botad ...	18,721	15,060	15,020	13,033	14,566	15,641	17,429	13,715	13,517	12,362	13,662	14,301
8	Lilla ...	12,926	11,595	13,263	12,779	13,914	12,977	12,345	11,015	12,279	12,183	12,860	12,146
9	Kundla ...	41,746	35,823	36,503	33,833	40,873	34,858	40,063	33,719	34,576	31,866	39,272	33,131
10	Victor ...	12,442	11,217	11,139	11,059	12,619	11,236	11,987	10,246	10,700	10,683	11,946	10,302
11	Mabuva ...	42,461	36,333	37,727	35,268	41,187	31,523	40,832	35,257	36,449	34,103	37,687	28,985
12	Talaja ...	24,962	22,507	22,021	18,381	20,524	17,664	24,012	21,404	21,236	17,511	19,661	17,037
FEMALES													
1	BHAVNAGAR STATE ...	2,57,156	2,20,303	2,27,700	2,12,427	2,42,479	2,07,858	2,43,118	2,06,101	2,13,667	2,00,237	2,24,803	1,92,465
2	Bhavnagar City ...	39,894	31,832	31,869	29,745	31,116	25,626	35,700	28,631	28,825	26,697	26,537	22,166
3	Daskroi (Ex. of Bhavnagar City).	16,273	12,877	13,808	14,085	15,148	13,260	15,702	12,176	13,151	13,243	14,329	12,613
4	Sihor ...	17,397	15,574	15,603	15,738	17,891	15,458	17,074	14,959	15,105	15,202	16,893	14,486
5	Umrals ...	18,298	16,683	19,171	18,154	21,488	17,341	16,779	15,006	17,350	16,926	19,584	16,198
6	Gadhada ...	12,036	10,802	11,576	10,352	13,153	12,274	11,195	9,973	10,479	9,461	12,372	11,100
7	Botad ...	18,721	15,060	15,020	13,033	14,566	15,641	17,429	13,715	13,517	12,362	13,662	14,301
8	Lilla ...	12,926	11,595	13,263	12,779	13,914	12,977	12,345	11,015	12,279	12,183	12,860	12,146
9	Kundla ...	41,746	35,823	36,503	33,833	40,873	34,858	40,063	33,719	34,576	31,866	39,272	33,131
10	Victor ...	12,442	11,217	11,139	11,059	12,619	11,236	11,987	10,246	10,700	10,683	11,946	10,302
11	Mabuva ...	42,461	36,333	37,727	35,268	41,187	31,523	40,832	35,257	36,449	34,103	37,687	28,985
12	Talaja ...	24,962	22,507	22,021	18,381	20,524	17,664	24,012	21,404	21,236	17,511	19,661	17,037

## IMPERIAL TABLE III

## Towns and Villages classified by Population

*Note.*—1. The terms “Towns” and “Villages” have been defined in the Note to Imperial Table I. “Village” also includes a *para* or an inhabited place which forms a part of the administrative area of the revenue village. The following statement explains the increase of 7 in the number of inhabited places over that of inhabited villages :—

Mahal	Inhabited place gained		Cause
	Number	Name	
Daskroi	1	Navagam	Inhabited during 1921-31
Sihor	1	Kanivav	Do
Umrala	4	Krashnapara Navagam Thapnath	Do Do Treated as a sub-member of the parent village
		Dholla Vishi	Do
Kundla	1	Mitiala Para	Do
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>		

*Note.*—2. The number of inhabited villages shown in the Table is less than the number (666) of revenue villages by 11 for the causes outlined in the statement below :—

Mahal	Village Lost		Cause
	Number	Name	
Daskori	1	Juna Vadwa	Wholly absorbed in the city of Bhavnagar
Sihor	3	Mahadevpara Kachotia Ratanpar	Deserted Do Do
Botad	2	Ujalvav Bhamaria	Do Do
Kundla	2	Kunkavav Jaswantpara	Do Wholly absorbed in Kundla Town
Lilia	1	Govindadi	Deserted
Talaja	2	Mahadevpara Bapasara	Do Do
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>		

*Note.*—3. Before classifying the towns and villages under various classes, shown in this Table, the population enumerated in encampments, boats and running trains has been excluded.

TABLE III

IMPERIAL TABLE III  
TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

MAHAL	1	Total number of inhabited Towns and Villages		Under 500		500—1,000		1,000—2,000		2,000—5,000		5,000—10,000		10,000—20,000		20,000—50,000		50,000—1,00,000		1,00,000 & over		Encampments, Boat, and Railway population unclassified
		Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population	
BHAYNAGAR STATE	...	655	5,00,374	377	1,02,606	190	1,31,538	68	91,552	12	31,394	5	35,259	2	31,650	...	...	1	74,523	...	...	1,752
Daskroi	...	61	1,07,569	39	8,884	13	9,335	7	11,176	1	2,571	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	74,523	...	...	1,080
Sihor	...	52	34,471	35	8,976	9	6,200	6	6,950	1	2,287	1	9,923	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	135
Unraia	...	54	35,077	29	8,023	14	9,850	9	11,739	2	5,302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	163
Gadhada	...	39	23,231	24	5,834	11	8,114	3	3,684	...	...	1	5,536	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
Botad	...	39	36,150	18	4,953	14	9,226	6	9,052	...	...	...	...	1	12,803	...	...	...	...	...	...	116
Lilia	...	35	25,271	14	4,866	15	10,894	5	7,078	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Kundia	...	103	81,809	38	11,980	45	30,746	16	20,414	2	5,027	2	13,642	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victor	...	51	24,429	40	10,005	9	5,489	...	...	1	2,732	1	6,158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
Mahuva	...	128	83,293	80	22,612	35	25,105	9	11,910	2	4,647	...	...	1	18,847	...	...	...	...	...	...	172
Talaja	...	93	48,974	60	16,423	24	16,579	7	9,549	2	6,397	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26

## IMPERIAL TABLE IV

**Cities and Towns classified by Population with Variation for fifty years.**

*Note.*— In this Table are given the classification of the urban population of the State, and its variation for the last fifty years.

TABLE IV

IMPERIAL TABLE IV

CITIES AND TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION, WITH VARIATION FOR FIFTY YEARS

TOWN	MAHAL	Description of Town (Municipality, suburbs, etc.)	Population						Variation : Increase (+), Decrease (-)					Males			Females			
			1931	1921	1911	1901	1891	1881	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911	1891 to 1901	1881 to 1891	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911	
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>BHAVNAGAR STATE</b>			1,52,609	1,24,570	1,24,611	1,24,643	1,25,705	1,07,396	+28,039	-41	-32	-1,062	+18,309	+45,213	78,723	64,479	64,481	73,886	60,091	60,130
<b>Class II— 50,000, to 1,00,000</b>																				
Bhavnagar	...	Dastroi Municipality	75,594	60,463	60,694	56,442	57,653	47,792	+15,131	-231	+4,252	-1,211	+9,861	+27,802	39,894	31,832	31,869	35,700	28,631	28,825
<b>Class IV— 10,000 to 20,000</b>																				
Mahuva	...	Do. ...	19,019	16,414	17,063	17,549	16,707	13,704	+2,605	-649	-486	+842	+3,003	+5,315	9,688	8,433	8,817	9,331	7,981	8,246
Botad	...	Do. ...	12,915	9,802	9,324	8,857	7,719	7,755	+3,113	+478	+467	+1,138	-361	+5,166	6,660	5,098	4,844	6,255	4,704	4,480
Sihor	...	Do. ...	10,049	8,705	7,746	10,101	10,005	9,528	+1,344	+959	-2,355	+96	+477	+521	4,976	4,401	3,893	5,073	4,304	3,853
<b>Class V— 5,000 to 10,000</b>																				
Kundla	...	Municipality	7,263	6,167	5,609	6,125	6,490	6,135	+1,096	+558	-516	-365	+355	+1,128	3,572	3,054	2,764	3,691	3,113	2,845
Savar Samapadar	...	Do. ...	6,379	5,240	5,001	4,943	5,574	4,565	+1,139	+239	+58	-631	+1,009	+1,814	3,159	2,647	2,557	3,220	2,593	2,444
Rajula	...	Do. ...	6,173	4,929	5,136	5,150	4,926	3,690	+1,244	-207	+14	+224	+1,236	+2,483	3,111	2,501	2,522	3,062	2,428	2,614
Gadhada	...	Do. ...	5,536	4,812	5,099	5,375	5,523	5,822	+724	-287	-276	-148	-599	-286	2,848	2,436	2,694	2,688	2,376	2,405
<b>Class VI— Under 5,000</b>																				
Talaja	...	Do. ...	4,064	3,325	3,962	4,144	3,877	3,109	+739	-637	-182	+267	+768	+955	2,013	1,667	1,957	2,051	1,658	2,005
Umrala	...	Do. ...	3,184	2,807	3,082	3,876	5,309	3,429	+377	-275	-794	-1,433	+1,880	-245	1,568	1,425	1,586	1,616	1,382	1,496
Lilia	...	Do. ...	2,433	1,906	1,895	2,081	1,922	1,807	+527	+11	-186	+159	+55	+566	1,234	985	978	1,199	921	917

## IMPERIAL TABLE V

**Towns arranged territorially with Population by Religion**

*Note.*—1. Among the Hindus, 82 Arya Samajists living in urban areas are distributed as under :—

TOWN OR CITY	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES
Bhavnagar City	74	37	37
Botad	8	4	4
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>82</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>

Under 'Others' are included three males who have returned themselves atheists.

2. The number of towns shown in 1921 remains unaltered.

IMPERIAL TABLE V  
TOWNS ARRANGED TERRITORIALLY WITH POPULATION BY RELIGION

TOWN	Town, Municipality, suburbs, Cantonnments, etc.	POPULATION			HINDU			TRIBAL			JAIN			BUDDHIST		
		Persons.	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>BHAVNAGAR STATE</b>																
Bhavnagar City	Municipality ...	75,594	39,894	35,700	56,000	29,646	26,354	66	18	48	14,599	7,383	7,216	...	...	...
Sihor	Do.	10,049	4,976	5,073	7,561	3,743	3,818	...	...	...	6,744	3,498	3,246	...	...	...
Umralla	Do.	3,184	1,568	1,616	2,213	1,112	1,101	66	18	48	914	421	493	...	...	...
Gadhada	Do.	15,536	2,848	2,688	4,010	2,100	1,910	...	...	...	606	299	307	...	...	...
Botad	Do.	12,915	6,650	6,255	8,983	4,640	4,343	...	...	...	2,237	1,123	1,109	...	...	...
Lilia	Do.	2,433	1,234	1,199	1,930	999	931	...	...	...	97	46	51	...	...	...
Kunda	Municipality ...	7,263	3,572	3,691	5,203	2,589	2,614	...	...	...	1,336	643	693	...	...	...
Savar Samapadar	Do.	6,379	3,159	3,220	5,013	2,495	2,495	...	...	...	148	79	69	...	...	...
Rajula	Do.	6,173	3,111	3,062	4,946	2,463	2,483	...	...	...	26	16	10	...	...	...
Mahuva	Do.	19,019	9,688	9,331	13,311	6,799	6,512	...	...	...	1,527	788	739	...	...	...
Talaja	Do.	4,064	2,013	2,051	2,466	1,225	1,241	...	...	...	571	273	298	...	...	...
<b>MUSLIM</b>																
<b>CHRISTIAN</b>																
<b>ZOROASTRIAN</b>																
<b>JEW</b>																
<b>OTHERS</b>																
TOWN	Town, Municipality, Suburbs, Cantonnments, etc.	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
<b>BHAVNAGAR STATE</b>																
Bhavnagar City	Municipality ...	12,312	6,454	5,858	284	145	109	306	166	140	2	2	...	3	3	...
Sihor	Do.	1,570	810	760	3	1	2	282	149	133	...	...	...	2	2	...
Umralla	Do.	512	246	266	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
Gadhada	Do.	917	447	470	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Botad	Do.	1,680	879	801	...	6	2	5	5	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Lilia	Do.	405	188	217	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kunda	Municipality ...	724	340	384	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Savar Samapadar	Do.	1,217	561	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajula	Do.	1,200	631	569	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahuva	Do.	4,170	2,095	2,075	1	...	1	10	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Talaja	Do.	1,023	513	510	...	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...



## IMPERIAL TABLE VI

**Birthplace**

*Note.*— Figures of Birthplace for the whole State and for the City of Bhavnagar are shown in this Table.

IMPERIAL TABLE VI  
BIRTHPLACE

BIRTHPLACE 1	STATE OR CITY WHERE ENUMERATED					
	BHAVNAGAR STATE			BHAVNAGAR CITY		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Persons 5	Males 6	Females 7
<b>Total Population</b> ...	<b>5,00,274</b>	<b>2,57,156</b>	<b>2,43,118</b>	<b>75,594</b>	<b>39,894</b>	<b>35,700</b>
<b>A.—Total born in India, excluding Aden</b> ...	<b>5,00,123</b>	<b>2,57,054</b>	<b>2,43,069</b>	<b>75,498</b>	<b>39,823</b>	<b>35,675</b>
<b>I—Total born in the Bhavnagar State</b> ...	<b>4,43,531</b>	<b>2,37,649</b>	<b>2,05,882</b>	<b>63,133</b>	<b>33,393</b>	<b>29,740</b>
<b>II—Total born in Provinces &amp; States in India beyond Bhavnagar State.</b> ...	<b>56,592</b>	<b>19,405</b>	<b>37,187</b>	<b>12,365</b>	<b>6,430</b>	<b>5,935</b>
<b>a.—Total born in Bombay Districts &amp; States &amp; in States and Agencies adjacent to the State.</b> ...	<b>55,319</b>	<b>18,525</b>	<b>36,794</b>	<b>11,421</b>	<b>5,767</b>	<b>5,654</b>
<b>(i) British Districts</b>	<b>12,085</b>	<b>4,610</b>	<b>7,475</b>	<b>3,755</b>	<b>2,032</b>	<b>1,723</b>
Bombay City ...	696	327	369	258	127	131
Ahmedabad ...	10,091	3,518	6,573	2,735	1,416	1,319
Kaira ...	190	95	95	116	68	48
Panch-Mahals ...	26	12	14	2	...	2
Surat ...	580	386	194	348	254	94
Broach ...	183	77	106	92	43	49
Thana ...	20	9	11	5	2	3
Ahmednagar ...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Khandesh ...	16	12	4	8	6	2
Nasik ...	15	8	7	7	4	3
Poona ...	94	68	26	71	55	16
Satara ...	12	5	7	11	5	6
Sholapur ...	6	2	4	5	2	3
Bijapur ...	7	4	3	...	...	...
Dharwar ...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Kolaba ...	2	1	1	1	...	1
Ratnagiri ...	44	23	21	37	16	21
Sind ...	101	62	39	59	34	25
<b>(ii) States and Agencies</b>	<b>43,197</b>	<b>13,892</b>	<b>29,305</b>	<b>7,648</b>	<b>3,717</b>	<b>3,931</b>
Baroda ...	8,686	2,558	6,128	995	462	533
<b>Western India States Agency</b> ...	<b>17,461</b>	<b>5,757</b>	<b>11,704</b>	<b>3,626</b>	<b>1,804</b>	<b>1,819</b>
Cutch ...	391	93	298	111	49	62
Nawanagar ...	944	292	652	250	139	111
Junagadh ...	4,007	1,250	2,757	401	213	188
Gondal ...	669	250	419	271	123	148
Morvi ...	249	119	130	133	75	58
Porbandar ...	134	59	75	64	32	32
Dhrangadhra ...	419	202	217	238	128	110
Palitana ...	7,211	2,117	5,094	1,157	493	664
Wankaner ...	78	26	52	52	18	34
Limbdi ...	1,117	417	700	319	165	154
Rajkot ...	821	303	518	200	97	103
Wadhwan ...	812	394	418	279	181	98
Jafrahad ...	375	129	246	46	27	19
Dhrol ...	88	18	70	9	1	8
Palanpur ...	113	70	43	76	50	26
Randhanpur ...	33	18	15	20	16	4
<b>Western Kathiawar Agency</b> ...	<b>1,662</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>121</b>
Jasdan ...	1,261	378	883	101	56	45
Manavadar ...	2	2	...	2	2	...
Thana Devli ...	78	24	54	...	...	...
Vadia ...	110	24	86	6	3	3
Virpur ...	11	6	5	...	...	...
Khirasara ...	7	1	6	4	1	3
Rest of the Agency ...	193	48	145	83	13	70
<b>Eastern Kathiawar Agency</b> ...	<b>14,826</b>	<b>4,960</b>	<b>9,866</b>	<b>2,690</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>1,376</b>
Lakhtar ...	69	21	48	15	5	10
Sayla ...	84	25	59	23	8	15
Chuda ...	279	105	174	74	42	32
Vala ...	2,430	805	1,625	523	279	244
Lathi ...	1,309	363	946	301	112	189
Muli ...	105	37	68	45	22	23
Rest of the Agency ...	10,550	3,604	6,946	1,709	846	863
<b>Bombay States</b> ...	<b>562</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>82</b>
Banas Kantha Agency ...	1	1	...	...	...	...
<b>Mahi Kantha Agency</b> ...	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Idar ...	5	3	2	1	...	1
Rest of the Agency ...	24	16	8	10	5	5

IMPERIAL TABLE VI  
BIRTHPLACE—Continued

BIRTHPLACE  1	STATE OR CITY WHERE ENUMERATED					
	BHAVNAGAR STATE			BHAVNAGAR CITY		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Persons 5	Males 6	Females 7
<i>Reva Kantha Agency</i> ... ..	24	7	17	6	3	3
Rajpipla ... ..	7	2	5	...	...	...
Chhota Udepur ... ..	2	...	2	...	...	...
Lunavada ... ..	8	4	4	6	3	3
Rest of the Agency ... ..	7	1	6	...	...	...
<i>Surat Agency</i> ... ..	365	63	302	122	49	73
Cambay ... ..	356	56	300	115	43	72
Dharampur ... ..	7	5	2	6	5	1
Bansada ... ..	2	2	...	1	1	...
Janjira ... ..	139	42	97	...	...	...
Kolhapur ... ..	4	2	2	2	2	...
(iii) <i>Bombay Unspecified</i> ... ..	37	23	14	18	18	...
A. I.— Aden ... ..	2	2	...	2	2	...
<b>(b) Total born in other Provinces or States in India</b> ... ..	<b>1,151</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>239</b>
(i) <i>British Provinces</i> ... ..	711	515	196	498	364	134
Madras ... ..	29	15	14	14	8	6
Central Provinces and Berar ... ..	31	17	14	25	8	17
Punjab ... ..	277	228	49	242	197	45
Baluchistan ... ..	1	...	1	1	...	1
Ajmer-Merwara ... ..	22	15	7	13	6	7
Bengal ... ..	43	24	19	22	14	8
Bihar and Orissa ... ..	14	8	6	8	5	3
Burma ... ..	45	27	18	18	10	8
North-West Frontier Province ... ..	22	22	...	10	10	...
Delhi ... ..	13	10	3	7	5	2
United Provinces ... ..	214	149	65	138	101	37
(ii) <i>Indian States and Agencies</i> ... ..	440	295	145	345	240	105
Mysore ... ..	28	22	6	22	18	4
Hyderabad ... ..	23	12	11	8	7	1
Kashmir ... ..	1	1	...	...	...	...
Gwalior ... ..	9	6	3	7	4	3
Travancore ... ..	2	1	1	1	...	1
Cochin ... ..	9	8	1	3	3	...
Central India Agency ... ..	21	14	7	8	2	6
<i>Rajputana Agency</i> ... ..	347	231	116	296	206	90
Jaipur ... ..	61	52	9	57	49	8
Jodhpur ... ..	57	33	24	44	28	16
Udaipur ... ..	19	16	3	13	13	...
Rest of the Agency ... ..	210	130	80	182	116	66
(c) <i>Portuguese Settlements in India</i> ... ..	117	68	49	96	57	39
Div ... ..	19	10	9	1	1	...
Daman ... ..	12	8	4	12	8	4
Goa ... ..	86	50	36	83	48	35
(d) <i>India Unclassified</i> ... ..	5	2	3	5	2	3
<b>B.—Total born in other Asiatic Countries...</b> ... ..	<b>47</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3</b>
Afghanistan... ..	1	1	...	...	...	...
Arabia ... ..	44	42	2	38	36	2
Ceylon ... ..	1	...	1	1	...	1
Straits Settlements and Malaya ... ..	1	1	...	...	...	...
<b>C.—Total born in Europe</b> ... ..	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>
<i>United Kingdom</i> ... ..	25	15	10	25	15	10
England and Wales ... ..	23	14	9	23	14	9
Scotland ... ..	2	1	1	2	1	1
Switzerland ... ..	1	1	...	1	1	...
<b>D.—Total born in Africa</b> ... ..	<b>75</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>E.—Total born in America</b> ... ..	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>
Jamaica ... ..	1	1	...	1	1	...



## IMPERIAL TABLE VII

**Age, Sex and Civil Condition**

- Note.*— 1. This Table gives the statistics of Age, Sex and Civil Condition of the total population and each religion separately. It is divided into two parts. Part A deals with the State as a whole, and Part B with the City of Bhavnagar.
2. The ages given in the Table are smoothed according to the formula for redistributing ternary and septenary groups into quinary groups suggested by Mr. Meikle, Actuary to the Government of India, and given at page 23 of the Bombay Census Code, 1931, Part II.
3. In the case of the City, "Other Religions" includes only two married male atheists, one each in the age-groups, 15-20 and 20-25. A separate sub-table is not printed for them in order to economise space.

TABLE VII

IMPERIAL TABLE VII  
AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—PART A—GENERAL TABLE

AGE	POPULATION			UNMARRIED			MARRIED			WIDOWED		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>												
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>5,00,274</b>	<b>2,57,156</b>	<b>2,43,118</b>	<b>2,15,909</b>	<b>1,25,662</b>	<b>90,247</b>	<b>2,31,353</b>	<b>1,14,718</b>	<b>1,16,635</b>	<b>53,012</b>	<b>16,776</b>	<b>36,236</b>
0-1 ...	15,280	7,591	7,689	15,222	7,554	7,668	57	37	20	1	...	1
1-2 ...	16,547	8,127	8,420	16,441	8,061	8,380	106	66	40	...	...	...
2-3 ...	16,361	7,931	8,430	16,166	7,830	8,336	192	99	93	3	2	1
3-4 ...	15,959	7,967	7,992	15,600	7,813	7,787	354	150	204	5	4	1
4-5 ...	15,326	7,878	7,448	14,813	7,674	7,139	497	198	299	16	6	10
<b>Total 0-5</b> ...	<b>79,473</b>	<b>39,494</b>	<b>39,979</b>	<b>78,242</b>	<b>38,932</b>	<b>39,310</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
5-10 ...	69,041	36,157	32,884	61,640	33,434	28,206	7,288	2,670	4,618	113	53	60
10-15 ...	62,529	33,413	29,116	47,690	28,240	19,450	14,621	5,073	9,548	218	100	118
15-20 ...	47,409	24,735	22,674	14,819	12,434	2,385	31,832	11,988	19,844	758	313	445
20-25 ...	45,410	23,117	22,293	7,739	7,212	527	36,421	15,418	21,003	1,250	487	763
25-30 ...	35,665	18,086	17,579	2,064	1,944	120	31,258	15,353	15,905	2,343	789	1,554
30-35 ...	33,491	17,075	16,416	1,340	1,251	89	28,808	14,757	14,051	3,343	1,067	2,276
35-40 ...	29,910	15,261	14,649	798	741	57	23,671	12,950	10,721	5,441	1,570	3,871
40-45 ...	25,619	13,172	12,447	574	531	43	19,097	10,856	8,241	5,948	1,785	4,163
45-50 ...	20,664	10,969	9,695	359	338	21	13,335	8,431	4,904	6,970	2,200	4,770
50-55 ...	16,514	8,728	7,786	248	234	14	9,905	6,437	3,468	6,361	2,057	4,304
55-60 ...	12,930	6,404	6,526	161	154	7	5,965	4,200	1,765	6,804	2,050	4,754
60-65 ...	11,180	5,403	5,777	130	122	8	4,600	3,410	1,190	6,450	1,871	4,579
65-70 ...	4,233	2,183	2,050	46	42	4	1,575	1,222	353	2,612	919	1,693
70 and over ...	6,206	2,959	3,247	59	53	6	1,771	1,403	368	4,376	1,503	2,873
<b>HINDU</b>												
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>4,33,260</b>	<b>2,22,813</b>	<b>2,10,447</b>	<b>1,83,715</b>	<b>1,06,777</b>	<b>76,938</b>	<b>2,04,079</b>	<b>1,01,235</b>	<b>1,02,844</b>	<b>45,466</b>	<b>14,801</b>	<b>30,665</b>
0-1 ...	13,272	6,588	6,684	13,219	6,553	6,666	53	35	18	...	...	...
1-2 ...	14,495	7,097	7,398	14,391	7,032	7,359	104	65	39	...	...	...
2-3 ...	14,326	6,923	7,403	14,135	6,825	7,310	188	96	92	3	2	1
3-4 ...	13,979	6,965	7,014	13,625	6,814	6,811	349	147	202	5	4	1
4-5 ...	13,360	6,861	6,499	12,869	6,670	6,199	477	186	291	14	5	9
<b>Total 0-5</b> ...	<b>69,432</b>	<b>34,434</b>	<b>34,998</b>	<b>68,239</b>	<b>33,894</b>	<b>34,345</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>
5-10 ...	59,956	31,459	28,497	52,784	28,815	23,969	7,067	2,593	4,474	105	51	54
10-15 ...	54,133	29,005	25,128	40,145	24,016	16,129	13,788	4,894	8,894	200	95	105
15-20 ...	40,842	21,284	19,558	11,874	10,069	1,803	28,323	10,934	17,389	645	281	364
20-25 ...	39,101	19,893	19,208	6,102	5,694	408	31,948	13,763	18,185	1,051	436	615
25-30 ...	30,833	15,634	15,199	1,618	1,523	95	27,246	13,411	13,835	1,969	700	1,269
30-35 ...	29,017	14,796	14,221	1,058	994	64	25,113	12,843	12,270	2,846	959	1,887
35-40 ...	25,935	13,276	12,659	627	587	40	20,666	11,283	9,383	4,642	1,406	3,236
40-45 ...	22,166	11,392	10,774	453	422	31	16,623	9,398	7,225	5,090	1,572	3,518
45-50 ...	17,806	9,453	8,353	286	267	19	11,543	7,254	4,289	5,977	1,932	4,045
50-55 ...	14,202	7,527	6,675	195	185	10	8,568	5,537	3,031	5,439	1,805	3,634
55-60 ...	11,153	5,527	5,626	133	127	6	5,160	3,617	1,543	5,860	1,783	4,077
60-65 ...	9,662	4,679	4,983	113	106	7	3,980	2,939	1,041	5,569	1,634	3,935
65-70 ...	3,688	1,902	1,786	38	34	4	1,359	1,049	310	2,291	819	1,472
70 and over ...	5,334	2,552	2,782	50	44	6	1,524	1,191	333	3,760	1,317	2,443
<b>MUSLIM</b>												
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>42,746</b>	<b>21,985</b>	<b>20,761</b>	<b>20,306</b>	<b>11,849</b>	<b>8,457</b>	<b>17,976</b>	<b>8,942</b>	<b>9,034</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>3,270</b>
0-1 ...	1,252	608	644	1,249	606	643	3	2	1	...	...	...
1-2 ...	1,338	670	668	1,336	669	667	2	1	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	1,345	683	662	1,343	682	661	2	1	1	...	...	...
3-4 ...	1,315	673	642	1,311	671	640	4	2	2	...	...	...
4-5 ...	1,275	664	611	1,259	653	606	15	10	5	1	1	...
<b>Total 0-5</b> ...	<b>6,525</b>	<b>3,298</b>	<b>3,227</b>	<b>6,498</b>	<b>3,287</b>	<b>3,217</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10 ...	5,869	3,072	2,797	5,689	3,011	2,678	173	59	114	7	2	5
10-15 ...	5,401	2,878	2,523	4,799	2,731	2,068	588	142	446	14	5	9
15-20 ...	4,166	2,173	1,993	1,793	1,422	371	2,307	727	1,580	65	24	42
20-25 ...	4,025	2,041	1,984	954	863	86	2,954	1,135	1,819	117	38	79
25-30 ...	3,109	1,610	1,499	244	231	13	2,676	1,319	1,357	189	60	129
30-35 ...	2,853	1,481	1,372	146	137	9	2,451	1,269	1,182	256	75	181
35-40 ...	2,492	1,258	1,234	75	70	5	1,971	1,087	884	446	101	345
40-45 ...	2,128	1,112	1,016	44	39	5	1,597	943	654	487	130	357
45-50 ...	1,753	922	831	26	25	1	1,139	742	397	588	155	433
50-55 ...	1,398	708	690	21	19	2	831	554	277	546	135	411
55-60 ...	1,107	523	584	8	7	1	513	366	147	586	150	436
60-65 ...	972	446	526	4	3	1	416	309	107	552	134	418
65-70 ...	348	173	175	2	2	...	146	115	31	200	56	144
70 and over ...	600	290	310	3	3	...	188	159	29	409	128	281



TABLE VII

IMPERIAL TABLE VII

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—PART A—Continued

AGE 1	POPULATION			UNMARRIED			MARRIED			WIDOWED		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	Persons 5	Males 6	Females 7	Persons 8	Males 9	Females 10	Persons 11	Males 12	Females 13
<b>OTHER RELIGIONS</b>												
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>103</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
0-1 ...	8	4	4	8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	5	3	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	3	2	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	3	1	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-5 ...	4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5</b> ...	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ...	15	4	11	15	4	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15 ...	13	5	8	13	5	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20 ...	6	3	3	2	1	1	4	2	2	...	...	...
20-25 ...	9	4	5	1	1	...	7	3	4	1	...	1
25-30 ...	7	2	5	...	...	...	6	2	4	1	...	1
30-35 ...	7	2	5	...	...	...	7	2	5	...	...	...
35-40 ...	4	1	3	...	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...
40-45 ...	3	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1
45-50 ...	4	1	3	...	...	...	3	1	2	1	...	1
50-55 ...	5	2	3	...	...	...	4	2	2	1	...	1
55-60 ...	4	2	2	...	...	...	3	2	1	1	...	1
60-65 ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
65-70 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70 and over ...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2



IMPERIAL TABLE VII  
AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—PART B—BHAVNAGAR CITY

AGE	POPULATION			UNMARRIED			MARRIED			WIDOWED		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>												
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>75,594</b>	<b>39,894</b>	<b>35,700</b>	<b>31,471</b>	<b>18,973</b>	<b>12,498</b>	<b>35,649</b>	<b>18,758</b>	<b>16,891</b>	<b>8,474</b>	<b>2,163</b>	<b>6,311</b>
0-1 ...	2,181	1,075	1,106	2,170	1,067	1,103	11	8	3	...	...	...
1-2 ...	2,183	1,106	1,077	2,166	1,092	1,074	17	14	3	...	...	...
2-3 ...	2,281	1,135	1,146	2,256	1,118	1,138	25	17	8	...	...	...
3-4 ...	2,130	1,071	1,059	2,081	1,046	1,035	48	24	24	1	1	...
4-5 ...	1,962	1,007	955	1,896	979	917	65	28	37	1	...	1
<b>Total 0-5</b> ...	<b>10,737</b>	<b>5,394</b>	<b>5,343</b>	<b>10,569</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>5,267</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
5-10 ...	9,201	4,899	4,302	8,435	4,599	3,836	757	297	460	9	3	6
10-15 ...	8,874	4,862	4,012	7,058	4,280	2,778	1,787	571	1,216	29	11	18
15-20 ...	8,333	4,531	3,802	2,852	2,431	418	5,330	2,042	3,288	151	55	96
20-25 ...	8,248	4,415	3,833	1,616	1,498	118	6,381	2,837	3,544	251	80	171
25-30 ...	6,098	3,332	2,766	391	364	27	5,256	2,838	2,418	451	130	321
30-35 ...	5,519	3,034	2,485	229	208	21	4,676	2,656	2,020	614	170	444
35-40 ...	4,734	2,517	2,217	122	108	14	3,617	2,183	1,434	995	226	769
40-45 ...	3,944	2,080	1,864	80	72	8	2,800	1,763	1,037	1,064	245	819
45-50 ...	3,070	1,542	1,528	45	40	5	1,841	1,223	618	1,184	279	905
50-55 ...	2,426	1,210	1,216	30	26	4	1,346	923	423	1,050	261	789
55-60 ...	1,788	860	928	18	17	1	764	588	176	1,006	255	751
60-65 ...	1,509	695	814	15	14	1	570	457	113	924	224	700
65-70 ...	434	222	212	4	4	...	158	127	31	272	91	181
70 and over...	679	301	378	7	7	...	200	162	38	472	132	340
<b>HINDU</b>												
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>56,000</b>	<b>29,646</b>	<b>26,354</b>	<b>22,389</b>	<b>13,549</b>	<b>18,840</b>	<b>27,394</b>	<b>14,457</b>	<b>12,937</b>	<b>6,217</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>4,577</b>
0-1 ...	1,660	816	844	1,649	808	841	11	8	3	...	...	...
1-2 ...	1,651	830	821	1,634	816	818	17	14	3	...	...	...
2-3 ...	1,687	839	848	1,662	822	840	25	17	8	...	...	...
3-4 ...	1,569	793	776	1,521	768	753	47	24	23	1	1	...
4-5 ...	1,448	742	706	1,386	715	671	61	27	34	1	...	1
<b>Total 0-5</b> ...	<b>8,015</b>	<b>4,020</b>	<b>3,995</b>	<b>7,852</b>	<b>3,929</b>	<b>3,923</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
5-10 ...	6,780	3,634	3,146	6,086	3,360	2,726	686	271	415	8	3	5
10-15 ...	6,540	3,617	2,923	4,976	3,093	1,883	1,539	514	1,025	25	10	15
15-20 ...	6,208	3,377	2,831	1,866	1,654	212	4,227	1,678	2,549	115	45	70
20-25 ...	6,144	3,295	2,849	1,034	977	57	4,928	2,256	2,672	182	62	120
25-30 ...	4,514	2,479	2,035	234	221	13	3,958	2,160	1,798	322	98	224
30-35 ...	4,084	2,254	1,830	135	125	10	3,509	2,000	1,509	440	129	311
35-40 ...	3,507	1,887	1,620	75	69	6	2,709	1,639	1,070	723	179	544
40-45 ...	2,922	1,549	1,373	50	47	3	2,096	1,315	781	776	187	589
45-50 ...	2,256	1,115	1,141	26	22	4	1,356	888	468	874	205	669
50-55 ...	1,791	885	905	19	16	3	991	673	318	781	197	584
55-60 ...	1,336	648	688	13	13	...	567	438	129	756	197	559
60-65 ...	1,116	517	599	13	13	...	416	335	81	687	169	518
65-70 ...	319	168	151	4	4	...	117	96	21	198	68	130
70 and over ...	468	200	268	6	6	...	134	104	30	328	90	238
<b>MUSLIM</b>												
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>12,312</b>	<b>6,454</b>	<b>5,858</b>	<b>5,748</b>	<b>3,397</b>	<b>2,351</b>	<b>5,214</b>	<b>2,745</b>	<b>2,469</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>1,038</b>
0-1 ...	311	149	162	311	149	162	...	...	...	...	...	...
1-2 ...	354	180	174	354	180	174	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-3 ...	405	203	202	405	203	202	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-4 ...	369	180	189	368	180	188	1	...	1	...	...	...
4-5 ...	331	169	162	329	169	160	2	...	2	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5</b> ...	<b>1,770</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
5-10 ...	1,558	807	751	1,506	788	718	51	19	32	1	...	1
10-15 ...	1,491	797	694	1,316	750	566	173	46	127	2	1	1
15-20 ...	1,323	711	612	590	467	123	711	238	473	22	6	16
20-25 ...	1,327	701	626	342	304	38	941	385	556	44	12	32
25-30 ...	1,014	566	448	96	90	6	842	451	391	76	25	51
30-35 ...	896	499	397	58	53	5	738	416	322	100	30	70
35-40 ...	754	403	351	30	26	4	570	348	222	154	29	125
40-45 ...	622	343	279	18	16	2	434	288	146	170	39	131
45-50 ...	489	253	236	11	11	...	280	194	86	198	48	150
50-55 ...	369	179	190	8	7	1	198	140	58	163	32	131
55-60 ...	258	112	146	3	2	1	110	86	24	145	24	121
60-65 ...	228	99	129	2	1	1	90	72	18	136	26	110
65-70 ...	61	30	31	...	...	...	23	18	5	38	12	26
70 and over ...	152	73	79	1	1	...	50	44	6	101	28	73



## IMPERIAL TABLE VIII

**Civil Condition by Age for Selected Castes**

- Note.*—1. This Table comes to be compiled for the first time at the present Census. Information given by Table VII is given here for certain Selected Castes, Tribes or Races, the basis of selection for this Table, as also for others that follow, being their having at least two persons per mille of the population. The rule has, however, been slackened in favour of a few castes of local importance.
2. The age statistics given in this Table are not smoothed, but are compiled from the figures returned in the Enumeration books.

TABLE  
VIII

IMPERIAL TABLE VIII

Serial No.	SELECTED CASTES 1	Sex 2	Population dealt with 3	UNMARRIED						
				Total	0-6	7-13	14-16	17-23	24-43	44 and over
				4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Abir ...	Males ...	5,019	2,389	954	789	256	236	142	12
		Females ...	4,579	1,712	930	646	108	25	2	1
2	Bava ...	Males ...	4,383	2,270	773	717	258	207	191	124
		Females ...	3,681	1,338	764	521	42	4	5	2
3	Bhangi ...	Males ...	2,367	1,217	518	453	123	90	29	4
		Females ...	2,243	955	512	380	46	13	3	1
4	Bharwad ...	Males ...	7,539	2,774	1,347	934	201	169	98	25
		Females ...	6,759	1,848	1,291	511	32	8	6	...
BRAHMAN										
5	(a) Audichya ...	Males ...	7,731	4,205	1,378	1,377	519	597	275	59
		Females ...	7,969	2,864	1,411	1,321	112	15	4	1
6	(b) Modh ...	Males ...	2,111	1,084	390	395	113	128	49	9
		Females ...	1,982	726	409	301	13	3	...	...
7	(c) Nagar ...	Males ...	1,448	740	214	251	94	126	48	7
		Females ...	1,261	489	216	212	46	10	1	4
8	(d) Shrimali ...	Males ...	1,009	548	189	155	69	89	40	6
		Females ...	1,206	451	227	200	18	4	2	...
9	Chamar ...	Males ...	1,915	978	418	352	114	80	12	2
		Females ...	1,850	759	387	307	47	11	4	3
10	Charan ...	Males ...	1,027	549	163	183	67	94	36	6
		Females ...	977	364	179	144	38	2	1	...
11	Darji ...	Males ...	3,333	1,495	727	513	128	86	33	8
		Females ...	3,641	1,190	705	446	26	7	5	1
12	Dhed ...	Males ...	6,956	3,874	1,535	1,524	418	290	96	11
		Females ...	7,007	3,162	1,669	1,257	173	43	17	3
13	Dhobi ...	Males ...	536	287	104	116	31	29	7	...
		Females ...	482	172	89	71	6	4	2	...
14	Hajam ...	Males ...	3,381	1,598	695	572	170	120	37	4
		Females ...	3,583	1,396	794	550	37	8	7	...
15	Kachhia ...	Males ...	609	262	116	85	23	22	11	5
		Females ...	588	178	116	59	3	...	...	...
KANBI										
16	(a) Lewa ...	Males ...	41,061	16,649	8,099	5,775	1,259	870	514	132
		Females ...	38,182	12,090	7,961	3,832	206	49	36	6
17	(b) Kadva ...	Males ...	2,943	981	520	309	63	42	39	8
		Females ...	2,765	677	469	183	16	9	...	...
18	Kansara ...	Males ...	827	479	143	127	51	68	37	53
		Females ...	737	276	145	119	10	2	...	...
19	Kathi ...	Males ...	3,061	1,679	483	510	216	268	164	38
		Females ...	3,135	1,151	533	424	135	50	9	...
20	Kumbhar ...	Males ...	11,584	5,407	2,448	1,976	503	338	119	23
		Females ...	11,369	4,142	2,506	1,485	126	19	4	2
21	Khavas ...	Males ...	813	403	154	142	45	37	21	4
		Females ...	1,010	320	189	123	4	4	...	...
22	Koli ...	Males ...	43,503	22,224	11,739	8,056	1,211	913	270	35
		Females ...	42,784	17,574	9,912	6,823	645	133	51	10

## CIVIL CONDITION BY AGE FOR SELECTED CASTES

MARRIED							WIDOWED							Serial No.
Total	0-6	7-13	14-16	17-23	24-43	44 and over	Total	0-6	7-13	14-16	17-23	24-43	44 and over	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
2,214	14	94	81	336	1,112	577	416	...	3	2	29	122	260	1
2,252	16	172	170	541	1,080	273	615	...	2	4	7	180	422	
1,782	7	31	57	313	899	475	331	...	2	1	8	118	202	2
1,771	6	95	191	489	791	199	572	...	1	3	13	143	412	
1,030	4	40	48	175	510	253	120	...	2	2	11	35	70	3
1,038	6	49	80	259	515	129	250	...	...	2	12	80	156	
4,123	76	502	359	691	1,625	870	642	1	15	5	22	188	411	4
4,115	106	683	456	865	1,552	453	776	...	7	4	11	183	571	
2,912	5	22	36	428	1,440	981	614	...	1	1	18	138	456	5
3,336	1	85	333	942	1,490	485	1,769	...	1	6	63	616	1,083	
837	...	7	11	132	446	241	190	...	...	1	4	39	146	6
834	...	32	99	219	379	105	422	...	1	2	16	152	251	
579	...	4	11	74	303	187	129	...	...	...	4	30	95	7
558	...	3	48	172	249	86	214	...	...	...	10	70	134	
371	2	3	8	56	199	103	90	...	...	...	4	22	64	8
499	...	5	45	150	225	74	256	...	...	1	13	91	151	
850	7	15	35	134	413	246	87	...	...	1	4	22	60	9
817	1	20	62	214	411	109	274	...	...	1	5	86	182	
410	...	4	6	53	223	124	68	...	...	...	2	23	43	10
448	2	11	28	109	233	65	165	1	2	1	2	47	112	
1,630	4	45	76	309	782	414	208	...	...	...	6	45	157	11
1,810	23	140	196	495	721	235	641	...	2	4	15	181	439	
2,795	14	53	72	397	1,395	864	287	2	2	3	9	84	187	12
3,040	6	55	215	637	1,633	494	805	1	...	1	6	191	606	
219	...	1	5	31	138	44	30	...	1	...	2	4	23	13
220	7	7	19	55	110	22	90	...	...	...	3	30	57	
1,555	5	40	68	323	773	346	228	...	2	2	10	59	155	14
1,709	14	97	165	505	739	189	478	...	4	5	10	150	309	
303	...	13	36	62	132	60	44	2	...	5	...	9	28	15
316	9	48	37	72	126	24	94	...	...	1	2	25	66	
21,193	210	1,980	1,750	4,061	8,720	4,472	3,219	3	17	14	98	1,099	1,988	16
21,618	329	3,201	2,446	4,843	8,460	2,339	4,474	2	27	23	56	1,301	3,065	
1,691	22	207	159	380	607	316	271	...	3	6	14	92	156	17
1,653	44	302	216	397	524	170	435	...	3	4	8	134	286	
274	...	2	6	48	185	33	74	...	...	1	2	18	53	18
312	...	1	24	91	155	41	149	...	...	...	3	44	102	
1,134	3	1	8	96	629	397	248	...	1	...	4	54	189	19
1,292	3	8	49	309	741	182	692	...	...	1	13	192	486	
5,490	31	285	309	996	2,541	1,328	687	1	2	1	16	169	498	20
5,692	54	478	573	1,385	2,499	703	1,535	...	2	...	19	356	1,158	
344	2	5	3	60	196	78	66	...	...	...	2	29	35	21
495	1	18	43	140	242	51	195	...	...	...	2	69	124	
18,510	25	644	1,565	4,298	9,386	2,592	2,769	...	1	4	66	813	1,885	22
19,945	49	739	1,794	4,692	10,290	2,381	5,265	1	11	15	93	1,362	3,783	

TABLE  
VIII

IMPERIAL TABLE VIII

Serial No.	SELECTED CASTES	Sex	Population dealt with	UNMARRIED						
				Total	0-6	7-13	14-16	17-23	24-43	44 and over
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Luhar ...	Males ...	3,304	1,604	688	586	161	105	61	3
		Females ...	3,148	1,073	616	415	29	9	2	2
24	Luhana ...	Males ...	2,333	1,210	449	417	135	160	40	9
		Females ...	2,104	801	387	377	31	4	2	...
25	Mali ...	Males ...	718	333	131	127	35	26	12	2
		Females ...	608	191	117	70	2	1	1	...
26	Mochi ...	Males ...	3,190	1,543	631	619	178	83	25	7
		Females ...	3,252	1,278	718	514	34	8	3	1
27	Rabari ...	Males ...	2,538	1,019	472	361	74	67	41	4
		Females ...	2,271	637	418	201	14	2	1	1
28	Rajput ...	Males ...	12,462	5,878	2,041	1,878	692	840	385	42
		Females ...	10,958	3,766	2,076	1,466	165	41	13	5
29	Soni ...	Males ...	1,979	1,107	426	369	134	126	41	11
		Females ...	1,893	727	365	307	42	8	2	3
30	Sutar ...	Males ...	2,980	1,356	590	501	148	90	23	4
		Females ...	2,958	1,047	597	416	23	8	2	1
31	Vaghri ...	Males ...	2,977	1,669	694	637	148	133	51	6
		Females ...	2,681	1,243	720	450	53	15	5	...
VANIA										
32	(a) Kapol ...	Males ...	3,798	2,157	698	692	258	319	160	30
		Females ...	3,855	1,401	595	665	114	24	3	...
33	(b) Modh ...	Males ...	1,384	765	260	246	103	111	35	10
		Females ...	1,363	504	241	222	35	1	4	1
34	(c) Dasha ...	Males ...	2,154	1,186	339	360	148	231	78	30
		Females ...	2,154	810	379	349	69	11	2	...
JAIN										
35	Visha Shrimali ...	Males ...	7,428	4,272	1,363	1,370	471	671	321	76
		Females ...	7,088	2,901	1,357	1,292	213	28	10	1
MUSLIM										
36	Ghanchi ...	Males ...	2,748	1,444	576	506	161	157	42	2
		Females ...	2,733	1,115	623	439	47	6	...	...
37	Khoja ...	Males ...	4,213	2,417	907	866	290	268	84	2
		Females ...	4,077	1,770	801	793	141	32	3	...
38	Memon ...	Males ...	3,683	2,112	745	738	249	264	105	11
		Females ...	3,607	1,553	726	672	117	29	8	1
39	Pinjara ...	Males ...	270	144	48	46	19	25	6	...
		Females ...	272	114	51	50	6	7	...	...
40	Sipai ...	Males ...	4,507	2,332	809	792	276	305	134	16
		Females ...	3,999	1,489	786	594	76	17	5	11
41	Vohora ...	Males ...	1,277	661	220	239	78	87	34	3
		Females ...	1,213	558	203	247	71	31	6	...
PARSI										
42	Parsi ...	Males ...	169	96	18	23	10	18	24	3
		Females ...	140	67	16	13	11	17	9	1
CHRISTIAN										
43	Indian Christian ...	Males ...	144	79	19	15	4	24	15	2
		Females ...	107	56	18	19	9	6	4	...

## CIVIL CONDITION BY AGE FOR SELECTED CASTES

MARRIED							WIDOWED							Serial No.
Total	0-6	7-13	14-16	17-23	24-43	44 and over	Total	0-6	7-13	14-16	17-23	24-43	44 and over	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1,552	5	67	115	315	729	321	148	...	1	...	5	38	104	23
1,562	11	126	193	411	644	177	513	...	...	5	11	163	334	
1,007	3	9	8	222	492	273	116	...	...	...	1	30	85	24
933	1	16	83	251	449	133	370	...	...	...	5	114	251	
356	4	7	16	66	168	95	29	...	...	1	...	13	15	25
322	...	25	32	81	154	30	95	...	1	...	2	37	55	
1,482	3	33	87	278	691	390	165	...	...	1	7	42	115	26
1,529	4	98	166	388	691	182	445	...	1	2	6	123	314	
1,274	12	123	110	234	522	273	245	...	1	1	36	57	150	27
1,294	53	190	138	283	506	124	340	...	1	1	6	93	239	
5,677	18	197	208	934	2,908	1,412	907	...	4	7	35	270	591	28
5,218	43	372	465	1,340	2,391	607	1,374	...	4	6	46	613	1,305	
765	...	6	11	122	383	243	107	...	...	...	...	23	84	29
798	1	19	73	224	380	101	368	2	5	1	10	119	236	
1,448	7	66	79	271	645	380	176	...	...	1	4	47	124	30
1,503	6	134	151	377	649	186	408	...	1	1	7	109	290	
1,202	3	15	29	212	654	289	106	...	...	...	4	35	67	31
1,223	6	35	115	322	620	125	215	...	1	...	6	56	152	
1,344	...	3	32	155	599	555	297	...	...	1	6	45	245	32
1,470	2	15	94	433	687	239	984	...	1	2	22	374	585	
548	...	6	9	97	285	151	71	...	...	...	...	23	48	33
579	...	6	61	181	261	70	280	...	...	...	11	94	175	
799	3	3	3	102	413	275	169	...	1	...	4	28	136	34
832	1	7	71	259	370	124	512	...	...	...	8	181	323	
2,687	...	9	18	360	1,448	852	469	...	2	...	10	92	365	35
2,824	3	19	230	856	1,395	321	1,363	...	1	2	36	553	771	
1,159	2	9	38	207	600	303	145	...	...	...	6	41	98	36
1,230	...	25	97	343	531	234	388	...	...	1	21	93	273	
1,637	2	13	34	241	849	498	159	...	...	...	5	37	117	37
1,731	4	27	199	565	589	347	576	...	1	3	10	187	375	
1,392	2	31	25	175	752	407	179	...	...	...	6	41	132	38
1,486	...	33	105	409	743	196	568	...	...	4	16	173	375	
105	...	1	2	17	55	30	21	...	1	...	...	4	16	39
99	...	...	3	27	49	20	59	...	...	...	1	16	42	
1,933	2	21	30	265	1,104	511	242	...	1	1	6	79	155	40
1,788	2	55	149	475	901	206	722	...	1	1	12	181	527	
528	...	3	4	73	280	168	88	...	...	...	2	19	67	41
531	...	8	34	157	246	86	124	...	1	...	3	23	97	
59	...	...	...	2	23	34	14	...	...	...	...	1	13	42
62	...	...	...	3	38	21	11	...	...	...	...	3	8	
59	...	1	1	2	34	21	6	...	...	...	...	3	3	43
45	...	...	...	11	27	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	6	

2014年12月16日



## IMPERIAL TABLE IX

## Infirmities

- Note.*—1. The infirmities dealt with concern the insane, deaf-mute, blind and lepers. This Table is divided into three parts. Parts A and B show the distribution of the infirm by Age and Mahals respectively. Infirmities by Selected Castes, Tribes, or Races are shown in Part C.
2. Columns 2 to 4 in Parts A and B refer to the number of *cases* rather than to the number of *persons* so called, as a person suffering from two or more infirmities has been shown under each of them separately.
3. The nine cases of more than one infirmity are, however, distributed as under :—

Infirmity	Persons
Insane, Deaf-Mute and Blind ... ..	1
Insane and Deaf-Mute ... ..	3
Insane and Blind ... ..	3
Insane and Leper ... ..	1
Deaf-Mute and Blind ... ..	1
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>9</b>

IMPERIAL TABLE IX  
INFIRMITIES—PART A—DISTRIBUTION BY AGE

AGE	POPULATION AFFLICTED			INSANE			DEAF-MUTES			BLIND			LEPERS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>2,941</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>15</b>
0-1 ...	7	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	...	...	...
1-2 ...	8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	4	4	...	...	...
2-3 ...	12	5	7	...	...	...	4	2	2	8	3	5	...	...	...
3-4 ...	14	7	7	...	...	...	5	3	2	9	4	5	...	...	...
4-5 ...	24	13	11	2	1	1	9	5	4	13	7	6	...	...	...
<b>Total 0-5 ...</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	...	...	...
5-10 ...	140	87	53	15	12	3	49	29	20	75	46	29	1	...	1
10-15 ...	148	92	56	25	18	7	47	29	18	76	45	31	...	...	...
15-20 ...	129	81	48	33	24	9	32	21	11	61	34	27	3	2	1
20-25 ...	125	81	44	30	23	7	30	20	10	62	36	26	3	2	1
25-30 ...	130	69	61	33	24	9	27	15	12	66	27	39	4	3	1
30-35 ...	162	85	77	37	29	8	27	16	11	91	35	56	7	5	2
35-40 ...	198	90	108	35	25	10	22	13	9	130	44	86	11	8	3
40-45 ...	179	76	103	30	17	13	15	9	6	127	44	83	7	6	1
45-50 ...	211	85	126	21	12	9	10	7	3	174	62	112	6	4	2
50-55 ...	211	81	130	13	9	4	6	4	2	188	65	123	4	3	1
55-60 ...	305	113	192	9	5	4	6	5	1	287	100	187	3	3	...
60-65 ...	317	116	201	6	2	4	7	5	2	302	108	194	2	1	1
65-70 ...	188	66	122	...	...	...	3	1	2	183	64	119	2	1	1
70 and over ...	433	147	286	3	1	2	...	...	...	430	146	284	...	...	...

IMPERIAL TABLE IX

INFIRMITIES—PART B—DISTRIBUTION BY MAHAL

MAHAL	POPULATION AFFLICTED			INSANE			DEAF-MUTES			BLIND			LEPERS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>Bhavnagar State...</b>	<b>2,941</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>15</b>
Bhavnagar City ...	240	135	105	63	50	13	35	24	11	142	61	81	...	...	...
Daskroi (exclusive of Bhavnagar City)	170	81	89	20	14	6	15	12	3	126	49	77	9	6	3
Sihor ...	228	98	130	25	16	9	14	12	2	185	66	119	4	4	...
Umralla ...	242	107	135	16	11	5	14	9	5	210	85	125	2	2	...
Gadhada...	125	43	82	12	8	4	14	10	4	98	25	73	1	...	1
Botad ...	186	73	113	19	12	7	22	11	11	145	50	95	...	...	...
Lilia ...	182	67	115	10	5	5	13	9	4	156	53	103	3	...	3
Kundla ...	541	229	312	33	21	12	46	29	17	451	172	279	11	7	4
Victor ...	201	84	117	18	10	8	15	4	11	163	66	97	5	4	1
Mahuva ...	532	246	286	44	31	13	57	36	21	422	172	250	9	7	2
Talaja ...	294	140	154	32	24	8	54	28	26	199	80	119	9	8	1

## IMPERIAL TABLE IX

## INFIRMITIES—PART C—INFIRMITIES BY SELECTED CASTES, TRIBES OR RACES

Serial No.	SELECTED CASTES	POPULATION DEALT WITH			INSANE			DEAF-MUTES			BLIND			LEPERS		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	<b>Bhavnagar State</b>	<b>5,00,274</b>	<b>2,57,156</b>	<b>2,43,118</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>15</b>
	<b>HINDU</b>															
1	Ahir ...	9,598	5,019	4,579	5	4	1	9	6	3	68	30	38	...	...	...
2	Bava ...	8,064	4,383	3,681	3	3	...	6	4	2	69	41	28	2	2	...
3	Bhangi ...	4,610	2,367	2,243	1	1	...	...	...	...	23	7	16	...	...	...
4	Bharwad ...	14,278	7,539	6,739	4	2	2	4	3	1	84	28	56	1	1	...
5	Brahman ...	38,199	19,118	19,081	34	19	15	28	16	12	175	56	119	5	5	...
6	Chamar ...	3,765	1,915	1,850	...	...	...	6	4	2	31	14	17	...	...	...
7	Darji ...	6,974	3,333	3,641	3	3	...	8	5	3	49	26	23	...	...	...
8	Dhed ...	13,963	6,956	7,007	7	3	4	8	5	3	83	32	51	...	...	...
9	Hajam ...	6,964	3,381	3,583	9	6	3	4	2	2	41	17	24	1	1	...
10	Jogi ...	1,237	699	538	1	1	...	1	1	...	14	3	11	...	...	...
11	Kanbi ...	89,390	46,124	43,266	40	31	9	23	18	5	455	161	294	6	3	3
12	Kathi ...	6,196	3,061	3,135	1	...	1	2	...	2	20	8	12	2	2	...
13	Kharak ...	5,425	2,959	2,466	2	1	1	3	1	2	12	4	8	...	...	...
14	Koli ...	86,287	43,503	42,784	39	25	14	48	28	20	302	106	196	17	11	6
15	Kumbhar ...	22,953	11,584	11,369	6	1	5	23	13	10	151	54	97	5	4	1
16	Luhana ...	4,437	2,333	2,104	4	3	1	4	...	4	11	3	8	...	...	...
17	Luhar ...	6,452	3,304	3,148	8	7	1	6	4	2	42	19	23	...	...	...
18	Mochi ...	6,442	3,190	3,252	3	3	...	3	...	3	35	16	19	...	...	...
19	Pancholi ...	12,792	6,678	6,114	7	5	2	10	6	4	52	20	32	3	2	1
20	Rabari ...	4,809	2,538	2,271	...	...	...	2	2	...	29	8	21	...	...	...
21	Rajput ...	23,420	12,462	10,958	12	8	4	15	14	1	91	34	57	...	...	...
22	Sagar ...	2,048	1,119	929	...	...	...	6	3	3	24	12	12	...	...	...
23	Soni ...	3,872	1,979	1,893	4	4	...	3	...	3	29	12	17	...	...	...
24	Sutar ...	5,938	2,980	2,958	4	4	...	7	4	3	29	11	18	...	...	...
25	Vaghri ...	5,658	2,977	2,681	5	3	2	3	1	2	20	3	17	...	...	...
26	Vania ...	19,379	10,265	9,114	24	17	7	4	4	...	58	31	27	1	1	...
	<b>JAIN</b>															
27	Vania ...	22,138	11,245	10,893	9	7	2	13	7	6	97	41	56	2	1	1
	<b>MUSLIM</b>															
28	Ghanchi ...	5,481	2,748	2,733	6	4	2	6	3	3	28	10	18	2	...	2
29	Khoja ...	8,290	4,213	4,077	6	5	1	15	9	6	25	12	13	1	1	...
30	Memon ...	7,290	3,683	3,607	10	9	1	5	4	1	21	9	12	...	...	...
31	Sindhi ...	2,423	1,269	1,154	6	3	3	2	1	1	14	3	11	1	1	...
32	Sipai ...	8,506	4,507	3,999	6	4	2	6	5	1	26	10	16	1	1	...
	<b>PARSI</b>															
33	Parsi ...	309	169	140	1	1	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<b>OTHERS</b>	<b>32,687</b>	<b>17,556</b>	<b>15,131</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>



## IMPERIAL TABLE X

## Occupation or Means of Livelihood

- Note.*—1. As in the case of other important tables, separate statistics of the occupations of the total population of the State as also of that of the City of Bhavnagar are given in this Table. Even the groups not returned, have been shown in their proper places in order that a correct impression of the whole scheme of occupations may be gained.
2. The Earners in columns 4 and 5 also include those members of the family including women and children who help to augment the family income by permanent and regular work, irrespective of the nature of the return earned by them which may be in cash or kind.
3. In columns 6 and 7, "Working Dependants" means those persons who assist in the work of the family and contribute to its support without actually earning wages. They are not all-time assistants, but merely render occasional help.
4. In columns 8 and 9 of the Table, the subsidiary occupations of the Earners are, for the first time, shown at the present Census. Only that occupation is regarded as principal occupation which supplies the major part of a man's income, and on which he relies mainly for his support. The other one is treated as subsidiary.
5. Non-working dependants are not distributed among the different occupations as in 1921, but their totals for the State in general and the City in particular are given at the top of the Table.

Group Number		OCCUPATION		BHAVNAGAR					
				Total following Occupation	As Principal Occupation		As Working Dependants		
					Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
	<b>TOTAL ...</b>	<b>2,02,283</b>	<b>1,29,879</b>	<b>19,027</b>	<b>14,584</b>	<b>36,750</b>			
	<b>CLASS A.—PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS ...</b>	<b>1,14,337</b>	<b>64,566</b>	<b>9,393</b>	<b>11,583</b>	<b>28,223</b>			
	<b>SUB-CLASS I.—EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION ...</b>	<b>1,13,713</b>	<b>64,113</b>	<b>9,334</b>	<b>11,561</b>	<b>28,137</b>			
	<b>Order 1.—Pasture and Agriculture ...</b>	<b>1,13,665</b>	<b>64,099</b>	<b>9,332</b>	<b>11,561</b>	<b>28,137</b>			
	<i>(a) Cultivation ...</i>	<i>1,04,077</i>	<i>57,772</i>	<i>8,880</i>	<i>9,353</i>	<i>27,593</i>			
1	Non-cultivating Proprietors taking rent in money or kind ...	2,918	2,526	314	24	32			
2	Estate Agents and Managers of owners ...	72	70	...	2	...			
3	Estate Agents and Managers of Government ...	1	1	...	...	...			
4	Rent collectors, clerks, etc. ...	1	1	...	...	...			
5	Cultivating owners ...	600	577	14	2	3			
6	Tenant cultivators ...	47,136	40,937	1,989	722	3,354			
7	Agricultural labourers ...	53,289	13,660	6,563	8,603	24,204			
8	Cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas...	...	...	...	...	...			
	<i>(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc., (Planters, managers, clerks, and labourers)...</i>	<i>1,286</i>	<i>659</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>526</i>	<i>39</i>			
9	Cinchona ...	...	...	...	...	...			
10	Cocanut ...	...	...	...	...	...			
11	Coffee ...	...	...	...	...	...			
12	Ganja ...	...	...	...	...	...			
13	Pan-Vine ...	2	2	...	...	...			
14	Rubber ...	...	...	...	...	...			
15	Tea ...	...	...	...	...	...			
16	Market gardeners, flower and fruit growers ...	1,284	657	40	526	39			
	<i>(c) Forestry ...</i>	<i>1,233</i>	<i>658</i>	<i>247</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>257</i>			
17	Forest officers, rangers, guards, etc. ...	22	22	...	...	...			
18	Wood cutters and charcoal burners ...	1,196	623	240	56	256			
19	Collectors of forest produce ...	14	12	1	...	1			
20	Collectors of lac ...	1	1	...	...	...			
	<i>(d) Stock raising ...</i>	<i>7,126</i>	<i>5,008</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>1,626</i>	<i>247</i>			
21	Cattle and buffalo breeders and keepers ...	1,085	726	58	239	44			
22	Breeders of transport animals ...	41	30	1	2	...			
23	Herdsmen, shepherds and breeders of other animals ...	6,000	4,252	112	1,385	203			
	<i>(e) Raising of small animals and insects ...</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1</i>			
24	Birds, bees, etc. ...	3	2	...	...	1			
25	Silkworms ...	...	...	...	...	...			
26	Lac cultivation ...	...	...	...	...	...			
	<b>Order 2.—Fishing and Hunting ...</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>			
27	Fishing and Pearling ...	43	9	2	...	...			
28	Hunting ...	5	5	...	...	...			
	<b>SUB-CLASS II.—EXPLOITATION OF MINERALS ...</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>86</b>			
	<b>Order 3.—Metallic Minerals ...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>			
29	Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...			
30	Iron ...	...	...	...	...	...			
31	Lead, silver and zinc ...	...	...	...	...	...			
32	Manganese ...	...	...	...	...	...			
33	Tin and wolfram ...	...	...	...	...	...			
34	Other metallic minerals ...	...	...	...	...	...			
	<b>Order 4.—Non-metallic Minerals ...</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>86</b>			
35	Coal ...	...	...	...	...	...			
36	Petroleum ...	3	3	...	...	...			
37	Building materials (including stone, materials for cement manufacture and clays.) ...	406	356	17	16	13			
38	Mica ...	...	...	...	...	...			
39	Precious and semi-precious stones... ..	...	...	...	...	...			
40	Salt, saltpetre and other saline substances ...	218	97	42	6	73			
41	Other non-metallic minerals ...	...	...	...	...	...			



Group Number	OCCUPATION	BHAVNAGAR				
		Total following occupation	As principal occupation		As working dependants	
			Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>CLASS B.—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES</b> ... ..	<b>52,473</b>	<b>42,405</b>	<b>4,704</b>	<b>1,451</b>	<b>3,263</b>
	<b>SUB-CLASS III.—INDUSTRY</b> ... ..	<b>27,748</b>	<b>21,724</b>	<b>2,986</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>1,836</b>
	<b>Order 5. Textiles</b> ... ..	<b>7,446</b>	<b>4,945</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>860</b>
42	Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing ... ..	729	420	203	16	67
43	Cotton spinning, sizing and weaving ... ..	5,849	4,065	831	217	723
44	Jute pressing, spinning and weaving ... ..	18	...	9	...	9
45	Rope, twine, string and other fibres ... ..	14	7	5	...	2
46	Wool carding, spinning and weaving... ..	339	66	237	2	27
47	Silk spinning and weaving ... ..	43	32	...	4	7
48	Hair (horse-hair), etc. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
49	Dyeing, bleaching, printing, preparation and sponging of textiles ... ..	337	284	34	10	8
50	Lace, crepe, embroideries, fringes, etc., and insufficiently described textile industries ... ..	117	71	14	14	17
	<b>Order 6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom</b> ... ..	<b>1,313</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>98</b>
51	Working in leather ... ..	1,293	1,011	115	57	98
52	Furriers and persons occupied with feathers and bristles; brush makers ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
53	Bone, ivory, horn, shell, etc., workers (except buttons) ... ..	20	20	...	...	...
	<b>Order 7. Wood</b> ... ..	<b>2,831</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>83</b>
54	Sawyers ... ..	201	178	18	1	2
55	Carpenters, turners and joiners etc. ... ..	2,305	2,163	21	78	21
56	Basket makers, and other industries of woody materials, including leaves, and thatchers and builders working with bamboo, reeds or similar materials ... ..	325	217	29	11	60
	<b>Order 8. Metals</b> ... ..	<b>1,910</b>	<b>1,783</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>16</b>
57	Smelting, forging and rolling of iron and other metals. ... ..	7	1	2	4	...
58	Makers of arms, guns, etc. ... ..	7	5	1	...	...
59	Blacksmiths, other workers in iron, makers of implements. ... ..	1,243	1,157	10	55	10
60	Workers in brass, copper and bell metal ... ..	547	515	8	17	6
61	Workers in other metals (except precious metals) ... ..	106	105	...	...	...
62	Workers in mints, diesinkers, etc. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
	<b>Order 9. Ceramics</b> ... ..	<b>2,140</b>	<b>1,430</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>350</b>
63	Potters and makers of earthen-ware ... ..	2,052	1,372	213	113	348
64	Brick and tile makers ... ..	86	56	26	2	2
65	Other workers in ceramics ... ..	2	2	...	...	...
	<b>Order 10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous</b> ... ..	<b>1,168</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>
66	Manufacture of matches, fire-works, and other explosives ... ..	2	2	...	...	...
67	Manufacture of aerated and mineral waters and ice ... ..	27	21	3	2	1
68	Manufacture and refining of vegetable oils ... ..	1,139	991	57	41	36
69	Manufacture and refining of mineral oils ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
70	Others ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
	<b>Order 11. Food Industries</b> ... ..	<b>1,578</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>130</b>
71	Rice pounders and huskers and flour grinders ... ..	404	23	291	...	90
72	Grain parchers, etc. ... ..	8	...	6	...	2
73	Butchers ... ..	66	64	2	...	...
74	Makers of sugar, molasses and gur ... ..	118	103	13	...	2
75	Sweetmeat and condiment makers ... ..	369	338	17	7	5
76	Toddy drawers ... ..	1	...	...	...	...
77	Brewers and distillers ... ..	1	1	...	...	...
78	Manufacturers of Tobacco ... ..	462	281	130	25	18
79	Manufacturers of Opium ... ..	3	3	...	...	...
80	Manufacturers of Ganja ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
81	Others ... ..	146	28	101	4	13
	<b>Order 12. Industries of dress and the toilet</b> ... ..	<b>5,723</b>	<b>4,980</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>193</b>
82	Boot, shoe, sandal and clog makers ... ..	1,410	1,279	13	72	22
83	Tailors, milliners, dressmakers and darners ... ..	1,980	1,671	116	61	129



## OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD—Continued

STATE		BHAVNAGAR CITY								Group Number
As subsidiary to other occupation		Total following occupation.	As principal occupation		As working dependants		As subsidiary to other occupation			
Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1	
623	27	15,384	13,545	1,369	101	356	7	6		
213	11	6,754	5,780	766	57	149	2	...		
36	9	1,961	1,698	224	9	28	2	...		
23	...	125	105	20	...	...	...	...	42	
11	2	1,639	1,432	184	5	16	2	...	43	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	
...	...	7	2	4	...	1	...	...	45	
1	6	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	46	
...	...	14	7	...	...	7	...	...	47	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	
1	...	114	105	6	2	1	...	...	49	
...	1	58	47	6	2	3	...	...	50	
11	1	39	32	2	1	4	...	...		
11	1	27	20	2	1	4	...	...	51	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	
...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	53	
32	...	875	845	20	6	4	...	...		
2	...	142	125	13	1	3	...	...	54	
22	...	715	707	3	5	...	...	...	55	
8	...	18	13	4	...	1	...	...	56	
13	1	235	230	5	...	...	...	...		
...	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	57	
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	
11	...	139	139	...	...	...	...	...	59	
1	...	78	75	3	...	...	...	...	60	
1	...	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	61	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	
6	...	222	120	20	15	67	...	...		
6	...	221	120	19	15	67	...	...	63	
...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	64	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	
14	...	347	317	27	2	1	...	...		
...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	66	
...	...	25	21	3	...	1	...	...	67	
14	...	320	294	24	2	...	...	...	68	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	
10	...	484	272	187	1	24	...	...		
...	...	185	7	159	...	19	...	...	71	
...	...	6	...	5	...	1	...	...	72	
...	...	56	55	1	...	...	...	...	73	
...	...	106	91	13	...	2	...	...	74	
2	...	93	89	4	...	...	...	...	75	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	77	
8	...	37	29	5	1	2	...	...	78	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81	
65	...	1,081	954	101	13	13	...	...		
24	...	189	182	3	4	...	...	...	82	
3	...	491	445	36	4	6	...	...	83	

Group Number 1	OCCUPATION 2	BHAVNAGAR				
		Total following occupation 3	As principal occupation		As working dependants	
			Males 4	Females 5	Males 6	Females 7
84	Embroiderers, hat-makers and makers of other articles of wear. ... ..	6	6	...	...	...
85	Washing and cleaning. ... ..	353	259	57	4	33
86	Barbers, hair-dressers, and wig-makers ... ..	1,961	1,757	63	96	7
87	Other industries connected with the toilet ... ..	13	8	3	...	2
	<b>Order 13. Furniture industries</b> ... ..	<b>65</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>
88	Cabinet-makers, carriage-painters, etc. ... ..	57	53	...	4	...
89	Upholsterers, tent-makers, etc. ... ..	8	1	1	...	6
	<b>Order 14. Building industries</b> ... ..	<b>1,281</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>
90	Lime-burners, cement workers; Excavators and well sinkers; Stone cutters and dressers; Brick layers and masons; Builders (other than buildings made of bamboo or similar materials), painters, decorators of houses, tilers, plumbers, etc....	1,281	1,141	92	16	24
	<b>Order 15. Construction of means of transport</b> ... ..	<b>44</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>
91	Persons engaged in making, assembling or repairing motor vehicles or cycles. ... ..	13	13	...	...	...
92	Carriage, cart, palki, etc., makers, and wheelwrights. ... ..	31	30	...	1	...
93	Ship, boat, aeroplane builders. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
	<b>Order 16. Production and Transmission of physical force</b> ... ..	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
94	Heat, light, electricity, motive power, etc., Gas works and electric light and power. ... ..	39	38	1	...	...
	<b>Order 17. Miscellaneous, and undefined industries</b> ... ..	<b>2,210</b>	<b>1,865</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>
95	Printers, engravers, bookbinders, etc. ... ..	204	200	4	...	...
96	Makers of musical instruments. ... ..	13	13	...	...	...
97	Makers of clocks and surgical or scientific instruments, etc. ... ..	15	15	...	...	...
98	Makers of jewellery and ornaments ... ..	1,334	1,282	4	40	6
99	Other miscellaneous and undefined industries (toy-making, taxidermy, etc.) ... ..	15	4	2	...	9
100	Scavenging. ... ..	629	351	234	4	24
	<b>SUB-CLASS IV.—TRANSPORT</b> ... ..	<b>5,008</b>	<b>4,644</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>35</b>
	<b>Order 18. Transport by air</b> ... ..	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
101	Persons connected with aerodromes and aeroplanes. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
	<b>Order 19. Transport by water</b> ... ..	<b>1,488</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>
102	Ship-owners, boat-owners and their employees, officers, mariners, etc. Ships' brokers, boatmen and tow men ... ..	1,021	1,000	12	6	1
103	Persons (other than labourers) employed in harbours, docks, rivers and canals, including pilots ... ..	135	134	...	1	...
104	Labourers employed on harbours, docks, rivers, and canals ... ..	332	264	47	9	5
	<b>Order 20. Transport by road</b> ... ..	<b>1,091</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>
105	Persons (other than labourers) employed on the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges ... ..	15	13	...	...	2
106	Labourers employed on roads and bridges ... ..	34	18	12	3	1
107	Owners, managers and employees (excluding personal servants) connected with mechanically driven vehicles (including trams.) ... ..	7	6	1	...	...
108	Owners, managers and employees, (excluding personal servants) connected with other vehicles ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
109	Palki, etc., bearers and owners ... ..	4	4	...	...	...
110	Pack elephant, camel, mule, ass and bullock owners and drivers ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
111	Porters and messengers ... ..	1,031	828	101	13	21

## OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD—Continued

STATE		BHAVNAGAR CITY							Group Number
As subsidiary to other occupation		Total following occupation	As principal occupation		As working dependants		As subsidiary to other occupation		
Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	84
...	...	105	105	...	...	...	...	...	85
38	...	290	216	62	5	7	...	...	86
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87
...	...	54	50	...	4	...	...	...	...
...	...	54	50	...	4	...	...	...	88
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
8	...	524	475	44	1	4	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	524	475	44	1	4	...	...	90
...	...	27	20	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	91
...	...	13	12	...	1	...	...	...	92
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93
...	...	36	35	1	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	36	35	1	...	...	...	...	94
18	...	875	732	135	4	4	...	...	...
...	...	192	188	4	...	...	...	...	95
...	1	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	96
...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	97
2	...	382	378	...	4	...	...	...	98
...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	99
16	...	288	154	130	...	4	...	...	100
78	...	2,652	2,445	168	10	29	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	101
9	...	894	842	43	5	4	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	449	449	...	...	...	...	...	102
...	...	130	130	...	...	...	...	...	103
7	...	315	263	43	5	4	...	...	104
68	...	562	424	112	4	22	...	...	...
...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	105
...	...	16	3	12	...	1	...	...	106
...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	107
...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	108
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	109
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110
68	...	536	412	99	4	21	...	...	111

Group Number	OCCUPATION	BHAVNAGAR				
		Total following Occupation	As principal occupation		As working dependants	
			Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Order 21. Transport by rail ... ..</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>5</b>
112	Railway employees of all kinds other than coolies ... ..	1,649	1,643	4	2	...
113	Labourers employed on railway construction and maintenance and coolies and porters employed on railway premises ... ..	472	427	26	14	5
	<b>Order 22. Post Office, Telegraph and Telephone services ... ..</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
114	Post Office, Telegraph and Telephone services ... ..	308	307	...	...	...
	<b>SUB-CLASS V.—TRADE ... ..</b>	<b>19,717</b>	<b>16,037</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1,392</b>
	<b>Order 23. Banks, establishments of credit exchange and insurance ... ..</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>
115	Bank managers, money lenders, exchange and insurance agents, money changers, and brokers and their employees ... ..	1,365	906	272	21	22
	<b>Order 24. Brokerage commission and export ... ..</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>
116	Brokers, commission agents, commercial travellers, ware-house owners and employees ... ..	393	387	1	3	...
	<b>Order 25. Trade in textiles ... ..</b>	<b>2,108</b>	<b>2,065</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>
117	Trade in piece-goods, wool, cotton, silk, hair and other textiles ... ..	2,108	2,065	7	19	3
	<b>Order 26. Trade in skins, leather and furs ... ..</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
118	Trade in skins, leather, furs, feathers, horn, etc., and the articles made from these ... ..	86	83	...	2	1
	<b>Order 27. Trade in wood ... ..</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>115</b>
119	Trade in wood (not fire-wood) ... ..	424	404	19	...	...
120	Trade in barks ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
121	Trade in bamboos and canes ... ..	1	1	...	...	...
122	Trade in thatches and other forest produce ... ..	269	77	70	...	115
	<b>Order 28. Trade in Metals... ..</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>
123	Trade in metals, machinery, knives, tools, etc. ... ..	277	274	...	3	...
	<b>Order 29. Trade in pottery, bricks and tiles ... ..</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
124	Trade in pottery, bricks and tiles ... ..	10	10	...	...	...
	<b>Order 30. Trade in chemical products ... ..</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
125	Drugs, dyes, paints, petroleum, explosives, etc. ... ..	154	145	5	2	1
	<b>Order 31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc. ... ..</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>
126	Vendors of wine, liquors, aerated waters and ice ... ..	44	39	...	...	...
127	Owners and Managers of hotels, cook shops, sarais, etc. (and employees) ... ..	641	605	9	11	4
128	Hawkers of drink and food stuffs ... ..	218	202	16	...	...
	<b>Order 32. Other trade in food stuffs ... ..</b>	<b>7,602</b>	<b>5,838</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>988</b>
129	Grain and pulse dealers ... ..	2,506	2,437	40	17	...
130	Dealers in sweet-meats, sugar and spices ... ..	1,080	943	85	14	33
131	Dealers in dairy products, eggs and poultry ... ..	1,911	551	360	14	931
132	Dealers in animals for food ... ..	6	6	...	...	...
133	Dealers in fodder for animals ... ..	237	184	28	11	13
134	Dealers in other food stuffs ... ..	1,072	992	74	2	...
135	Dealers in tobacco ... ..	760	697	14	29	11
136	Dealers in opium ... ..	28	26	...	...	...
137	Dealers in ganja ... ..	2	2	...	...	...
	<b>Order 33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles ... ..</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>11</b>
138	Trade in ready-made clothing and other articles of dress and the toilet. (hats, umbrellas, socks, ready-made shoes, perfumes, etc.) ... ..	50	26	13	...	11

## OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD—Continued

STATE		BHAVNAGAR CITY								Group Number
As subsidiary to other occupation		Total following occupation	As principal occupation		As working dependants		As subsidiary to other occupation			
Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1	
...	...	1,076	1,059	13	1	3	...	...		
...	...	1,041	1,038	2	1	...	...	...	112	
...	...	35	21	11	...	3	...	...	113	
1	...	120	120	...	...	...	...	...		
1	...	120	120	...	...	...	...	...	114	
332	16	5,978	5,320	435	34	178	5	6		
141	3	386	299	74	5	5	2	1		
141	3	386	299	74	5	5	2	1	115	
2	...	228	224	1	3	...	...	...		
2	...	228	224	1	3	...	...	...	116	
14	...	693	688	...	4	1	...	...		
14	...	693	688	...	4	1	...	...	117	
...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	118	
8	...	305	287	18	...	...	...	...		
1	...	304	286	18	...	...	...	...	119	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	121	
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	
...	...	195	195	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	195	195	...	...	...	...	...	123	
...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	124	
1	...	110	104	5	1	...	...	...		
1	...	110	104	5	1	...	...	...	125	
17	...	453	430	16	4	3	...	...		
5	...	32	32	...	...	...	...	...	126	
12	...	221	206	8	4	3	...	...	127	
...	...	200	192	8	...	...	...	...	128	
80	8	1,917	1,634	158	13	105	3	4		
12	...	527	522	3	2	...	...	...	129	
5	...	421	416	5	...	...	...	...	130	
50	5	342	185	73	...	81	1	2	131	
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	132	
1	...	11	9	...	...	...	...	...	133	
1	3	411	323	68	2	16	...	2	134	
9	...	199	174	7	9	8	1	2	135	
2	...	4	3	...	...	...	1	...	136	
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	137	
...	...	32	20	6	...	6	...	...		
...	...	32	20	6	...	6	...	...	138	

Group Number	OCCUPATION	BHAVNAGAR				
		Total following occupation	As principal occupation		As working dependants	
			Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>Order 34. Trade in Furniture</b> ... ..	<b>207</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
139	Trade in furniture carpets, curtain and beddings...	52	51	...	...	1
140	Hardware, cooking utensils, porcelain, crockery, glassware, bottles, articles for gardening, etc.	155	149	3	1	2
	<b>Order 35. Trade in building materials</b> ... ..	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	...	...	<b>4</b>
141	Trade in building materials (other than bricks, tiles and woody materials.) ... ..	7	3	...	...	4
	<b>Order 36. Trade in means of transport</b> ... ..	<b>573</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	...
142	Dealers and hirers in mechanical transport motors, cycles, etc. ... ..	151	151	...	...	...
143	Dealers and hirers in other carriages, carts, boats, etc. ... ..	390	383	1	2	...
144	Dealers and hirers of elephants, camels, horses, cattle, asses, mules, etc. ... ..	32	26	...	4	...
	<b>Order 37. Trade in fuel</b> ... ..	<b>899</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>217</b>
145	Dealers in firewood, charcoal, coal, cowdung, etc.	899	271	398	7	217
	<b>Order 38. Trade in articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>335</b>	...	<b>2</b>	...
146	Dealers in precious stones, jewellery (real and imitation), clocks, optical instruments, etc. ...	88	88	...	...	...
147	Dealers in common bangles, bead necklaces, fans, small articles, toys, hunting and fishing tackle, flowers, etc. ... ..	215	213	...	2	...
148	Publishers, booksellers, stationers, dealers in music, pictures, musical instruments and curiosities.	34	34	...	...	...
	<b>Order 39. Trade of other sorts</b> ... ..	<b>4,052</b>	<b>3,606</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>23</b>
149	Dealers in rags, stable refuse, etc. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
150	General store-keepers and shop-keepers, otherwise unspecified ... ..	3,897	3,453	100	261	23
151	Itinerant traders, pedlars, and hawkers, (of other than food, etc.) ... ..	101	101	...	...	...
152	Other trades (including farmers of pounds, tools and markets) ... ..	54	52	...	...	...
	<b>CLASS C.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS</b> ... ..	<b>15,436</b>	<b>13,491</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>SUB-CLASS VI.—PUBLIC FORCE</b> ... ..	<b>2,475</b>	<b>2,448</b>	...	<b>10</b>	...
	<b>Order 40. Army</b> ... ..	<b>684</b>	<b>684</b>	...	...	...
153	Army (Imperial) ... ..	7	7	...	...	...
154	Army (Indian States) ... ..	677	677	...	...	...
155	<b>Order 41. Navy</b> ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
156	<b>Order 42. Air Force</b> ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
	<b>Order 43. Police</b> ... ..	<b>1,791</b>	<b>1,764</b>	...	<b>10</b>	...
157	Police ... ..	1,041	1,032	...	...	...
158	Village watchmen ... ..	750	732	...	10	...
	<b>SUB-CLASS VII.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</b> ... ..	<b>4,447</b>	<b>3,976</b>	<b>87</b>	...	<b>31</b>
	<b>Order 44. Public Administration</b> ... ..	<b>4,447</b>	<b>3,976</b>	<b>87</b>	...	<b>31</b>
159	Service of the State ... ..	4,003	3,661	57	...	...
160	Service of Indian and Foreign States ... ..	26	26	...	...	...
161	Municipal and other local (not village) service ... ..	241	211	30	...	...
162	Village officials and servants other than watchmen ... ..	177	78	...	...	31
	<b>SUB-CLASS VIII.—PROFESSIONS AND LIBERAL ARTS</b> ... ..	<b>8,514</b>	<b>7,067</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>169</b>
	<b>Order 45. Religion</b> ... ..	<b>5,634</b>	<b>4,527</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>157</b>
163	Priests, ministers, etc. ... ..	85	68	4	4	9
164	Monks, nuns, religious mendicants ... ..	4,880	3,870	345	337	144

## OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD—Continued

STATE		BHAVNAGAR CITY								Group Number
As subsidiary to other occupation		Total following occupation	As principal occupation		As working dependants		As subsidiary to other occupation			
Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1	
...	...	133	129	1	1	2	...	...		
...	...	47	47	...	...	...	...	...	139	
...	...	86	82	1	1	2	...	...	140	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	
6	...	449	447	1	1	...	...	...		
...	...	133	133	...	...	...	...	...	142	
4	...	316	314	1	1	...	...	...	143	
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	144	
2	4	367	194	116	1	55	...	1		
2	4	367	194	116	1	55	...	1	145	
...	...	147	147	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	41	41	...	...	...	...	...	146	
...	...	85	85	...	...	...	...	...	147	
...	...	21	21	...	...	...	...	...	148	
61	1	552	511	39	1	1	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	149	
59	1	472	431	39	1	1	...	...	150	
...	...	60	60	...	...	...	...	...	151	
2	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	152	
618	4	4,402	4,131	214	26	3	...	...		
17	...	1,082	1,082	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	660	660	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	660	660	...	...	...	...	...	153	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	154	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	155	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	156	
17	...	422	422	...	...	...	...	...		
9	...	352	352	...	...	...	...	...	157	
8	...	70	70	...	...	...	...	...	158	
353	...	1,787	1,739	48	...	...	...	...		
353	...	1,787	1,739	48	...	...	...	...		
285	...	1,541	1,517	24	...	...	...	...	159	
...	...	13	13	...	...	...	...	...	160	
...	...	178	154	24	...	...	...	...	161	
68	...	55	55	...	...	...	...	...	162	
248	4	1,533	1,310	166	26	31	...	...		
204	3	725	598	72	24	31	...	...		
...	...	55	43	2	1	9	...	...	163	
181	3	417	318	56	22	21	...	...	164	

Group Number	OCCUPATION	BHAVNAGAR				
		Total following occupation	As principal occupation		As working dependants	
			Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
165	Other religious workers ... ..	199	182	2	1	2
166	Servants in religious edifices, burial and burning grounds, pilgrim conductors, circumcisers, etc.	470	407	37	13	2
	<b>Order 46. Law ... ..</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>158</b>	...	<b>1</b>	...
167	Lawyers of all kinds including Qazis, Law Agents and Mukhtars ... ..	122	121	...	...	...
168	Lawyers' clerks, petition writers, etc. ... ..	38	37	...	1	...
	<b>Order 47. Medicine ... ..</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>52</b>	...	<b>7</b>
169	Registered medical practitioners including oculists ... ..	102	94	3	...	...
170	Other persons practising the healing arts without being registered ... ..	184	184	...	...	...
171	Dentists ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
172	Midwives, vaccinators, compounders, nurses, masseurs, etc. ... ..	150	92	49	...	7
173	Veterinary surgeons ... ..	1	1	...	...	...
	<b>Order 48. Instruction ... ..</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>179</b>	...	...
174	Professors and teachers of all kinds ... ..	1,093	933	158	...	...
175	Clerks and servants connected with education ... ..	113	91	21	...	...
	<b>Order 49. Letters, arts, and Sciences (other than 44)</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>5</b>
176	Public Scribes, stenographers, etc. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
177	Architects, surveyors, engineers, and their employees (not being State servants) ... ..	22	22	...	...	...
178	Authors, editors, journalists and photographers ... ..	38	37	...	1	...
179	Artists, sculptors and image-makers ... ..	10	10	...	...	...
180	Scientists (astronomers, botanists, etc.) ... ..	5	5	...	...	...
181	Horoscope casters, astrologers, fortune-tellers, wizards, witches and medium ... ..	44	44	...	...	...
182	Musicians (composers and performers other than military), actors, dancers, etc. ... ..	835	758	6	37	2
183	Managers and employees of places of public entertainments, race courses, societies, clubs ... ..	60	51	6	...	3
184	Conjurors, acrobats, reciters, exhibitors of curiosities, and wild animals, etc. ... ..	63	60	...	1	...
	<b>CLASS D.—MISCELLANEOUS ... ..</b>	<b>20,037</b>	<b>9,417</b>	<b>4,212</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>5,064</b>
	<b>SUB-CLASS IX.—PERSONS LIVING ON THEIR INCOME ... ..</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>41</b>
	<b>Order 50. Persons living principally on their income ... ..</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>41</b>
185	Proprietors (other than of agricultural land), fund and scholarships holders and pensioners ... ..	773	473	239	3	41
	<b>SUB-CLASS X.—DOMESTIC SERVICE ... ..</b>	<b>2,344</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>727</b>
	<b>Order 51. Domestic Service ... ..</b>	<b>2,344</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>727</b>
186	Private motor-drivers and cleaners ... ..	36	30	...	6	...
187	Other domestic service ... ..	2,308	1,170	363	36	727
	<b>SUB-CLASS XI.—INSUFFICIENTLY DESCRIBED OCCUPATIONS ... ..</b>	<b>16,206</b>	<b>7,480</b>	<b>3,545</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>4,236</b>
	<b>Order 52. General terms which do not indicate definite occupation ... ..</b>	<b>16,206</b>	<b>7,480</b>	<b>3,545</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>4,236</b>
188	Manufacturers, businessmen and contractors otherwise unspecified... ..	94	94	...	...	...
189	Cashiers, accountants, bookkeepers, clerks and other employees in unspecified offices, and warehouses and shops ... ..	841	839	2	...	...
190	Mechanics otherwise unspecified ... ..	34	31	2	...	1
191	Labourers and workmen otherwise unspecified ... ..	15,237	6,516	3,541	868	4,235
	<b>SUB-CLASS XII.—UNPRODUCTIVE ... ..</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>60</b>
	<b>Order 53. Inmates of jails, asylums, and alms houses ... ..</b>	<b>212</b>	...	...	<b>199</b>	<b>13</b>
192	Inmates of jails, asylums, and alms houses ... ..	212	...	...	199	13
	<b>Order 54. Beggars, vagrants, prostitutes ... ..</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>47</b>
193	Beggars and vagrants ... ..	479	241	65	33	47
194	Procurers and prostitutes ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
	<b>Order 55. Other unclassified non-productive industries ... ..</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	...	...	...
195	Other unclassified non-productive industries ... ..	23	23	...	...	...



## OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD—Continued

STATE		BHAVNAGAR CITY								Group Number
As subsidiary to other occupation		Total following occupation	As principal occupation		As working dependants		As subsidiary to other occupation			
Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1	
12	...	113	112	1	...	...	...	...	165	
11	...	140	125	13	1	1	...	...	166	
1	...	83	82	...	1	...	...	...	...	
1	...	57	57	...	...	...	...	...	167	
...	...	26	25	...	1	...	...	...	168	
6	1	216	192	24	...	...	...	...	...	
5	...	102	100	2	...	...	...	...	169	
...	...	44	44	...	...	...	...	...	170	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	171	
1	1	69	47	22	...	...	...	...	172	
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	173	
3	...	364	299	65	...	...	...	...	...	
2	...	320	265	55	...	...	...	...	174	
1	...	44	34	10	...	...	...	...	175	
34	...	145	139	5	1	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	176	
...	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	177	
...	...	22	21	...	1	...	...	...	178	
...	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	179	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	180	
...	...	18	18	...	...	...	...	...	181	
32	...	54	50	4	...	...	...	...	182	
...	...	20	19	1	...	...	...	...	183	
2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	184	
188	11	4,550	2,854	1,055	244	389	7	1	...	
16	1	464	257	173	2	26	6	...	...	
16	1	464	257	173	2	26	6	...	185	
72	...	1,054	827	196	4	27	...	...	...	
12	...	1,054	827	196	4	27	...	...	...	
...	...	21	21	...	...	...	...	...	186	
12	...	1,033	806	196	4	27	...	...	187	
67	10	2,765	1,716	677	48	322	1	1	...	
67	10	2,765	1,716	677	48	322	1	1	...	
...	...	52	52	...	...	...	...	...	188	
...	...	214	212	2	...	...	...	...	189	
...	...	27	24	2	...	1	...	...	190	
67	10	2,472	1,428	673	48	321	1	1	191	
93	...	267	54	9	190	14	...	...	...	
...	...	200	...	...	187	13	...	...	...	
...	...	200	...	...	187	13	...	...	192	
93	...	44	31	9	3	1	...	...	...	
93	...	44	31	9	3	1	...	...	193	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	194	
...	...	23	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	23	23	...	...	...	...	...	195	



## IMPERIAL TABLE XI

**Occupation by Caste, Tribe or Race**

- Note.*—1. Part A of this Table shows the various occupations in which certain occupational Castes, and other Tribes or Races are engaged. Like Tables VIII and XIV for Selected Castes, this Table has also been compiled for the first time at the present Census. Unlike the former the Castes selected for the purposes of this Table are confined to certain occupational castes only in order to show the extent to which their traditional occupations are retained by them as their principal or subsidiary means of livelihood, as also to show the extent to which they forsake them in favour of others. Columns 3 to 8 show the total number of persons of each Caste. The figures in columns 15 and onwards are inclusive of the figures shown in columns 11 and 12, but exclusive of those shown in columns 9, 10, 13 and 14. The figures in columns 9 and 10 include those in columns 13 and 14. The figures in columns 9, 10 and 15 to 64 (combined) total to the figures in columns 3 and 4.
2. Part B is a new feature of Imperial Table XI. It shows the distribution of Workers and Working Dependents in certain important groups of occupations by principal Caste, Tribe or Race.

IMPERIAL  
OCCUPATION BY CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE—PART A—

Serial No.	SELECTED CASTES	TRADITIONAL OCCUPATION	POPULATION DEALT WITH						NUMBER OF ACTUAL WORKERS WHOSE TRADITIONAL CASTE OCCUPATION WAS RETURNED AS THEIR			
			Earners		Working dependants		Non-working dependants		Principal means of livelihood		Subsidiary means of livelihood	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<b>HINDU</b>												
1	Bhangi ...	Scavengers	1,156	386	101	311	1,110	1,546	331	248	6	...
2	Bharwad ...	Cattle breeders and graziers	3,899	463	586	1,292	3,054	4,984	3,388	353	21	2
3	Bhavsar ...	Calenderers and dyers ...	142	10	3	2	123	201	23	...	...	...
4	Chamar ...	Tanners ...	896	222	146	465	873	1,163	647	68	4	2
5	Darji ...	Tailors ...	1,798	239	84	263	1,451	3,139	1,579	74	3	1
6	Dhed ...	Weavers ...	3,321	969	533	1,509	3,102	4,529	2,243	501	7	1
7	Dhobi ...	Washermen ...	272	104	7	45	257	333	222	97	1	...
8	Gola ...	Rice pounders	25	5	...	1	17	22	...	4	...	...
9	Hajam ...	Barbers ...	2,147	220	188	378	1,046	2,985	1,698	2	61	...
10	Kachhia ...	Cultivators, and vegetable sellers ...	334	31	1	16	274	541	206	3	...	...
11	Kanbi Kadva	Cultivators ...	1,382	152	124	408	1,437	2,205	782	89	...	...
12	Kanbi Lewa	Cultivators ...	15,731	1,838	3,426	9,552	21,904	26,792	14,561	1,531	6	...
13	Kansara ...	Coppersmiths	446	28	8	18	373	691	413	8	...	...
14	Kumbhar ...	Potters ...	5,957	1,332	557	1,985	5,070	8,052	1,411	209	5	44
15	Luhar ...	Blacksmiths ...	1,710	163	93	213	1,501	2,772	1,104	7	9	...
16	Mali ...	Flower-gardeners	389	41	6	29	323	538	58	16	...	...
17	Mochi ...	Shoe-makers...	1,619	187	111	307	1,460	2,758	1,372	16	...	30
18	Soni ...	Goldsmiths ...	984	83	34	34	961	1,776	924	2	2	...
19	Sutar ...	Carpenters ...	1,548	115	93	148	1,339	2,695	1,298	13	19	...
<b>MUSLIM</b>												
20	Ghanchi ...	Oil pressers ...	1,414	158	90	166	1,244	2,409	470	20	9	...
21	Pinjara ...	Cotton carders	154	37	14	30	102	205	58	16	2	...
<b>PARSI</b>												
22	Parsi ...	Traders ...	102	4	...	...	67	136	9	...	...	...
<b>CHRISTIAN</b>												
23	European ...	...	14	...	...	...	2	10	...	...	...	...
24	Indian Christians	...	97	10	...	...	47	97	...	...	...	...



OCCUPATION BY CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE—PART A—

Serial No.	SELECTED CASTES	TRADITIONAL OCCUPATION	RECORDED PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF													
			INDUSTRIES				TRANSPORT				TRADE		PUBLIC FORCE			
			Owners, Managers, clerks, etc.		Artisans and other workmen.		Owners, managers, ship's officers, etc.		Labourers, boatmen, carriers, Palkibearers, etc.				Higher grade of State Officials		Others	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44			
	<b>HINDU</b>															
1	Bhangi	Scavengers	...	...	182	15	...	...	8	1	...	...	...	...	4	
2	Bharwad	Cattle-breeders and graziers	...	...	12	1	...	...	13	...	9	...	10	...	6	
3	Bhavsar	Calenderers and dyers	...	...	45	4	3	...	1	...	47	1	...	...	2	
4	Chamar	Tanners	...	...	30	7	2	...	16	...	54	...	...	...	...	
5	Darji	Tailors	...	1	96	9	6	...	...	...	12	1	...	...	1	
6	Dhed	Weavers	...	...	386	77	6	...	20	...	22	5	...	...	...	
7	Dhobi	Washermen	...	...	8	1	1	...	4	...	5	...	...	...	...	
8	Gola	Rice pounders	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	
9	Hajam	Barbers	...	...	51	14	8	...	21	3	7	...	...	...	3	
10	Kachhia	Cultivators and vegetable sellers	...	...	75	...	1	...	5	...	30	7	...	...	1	
11	Kanbi Kadva	Cultivators	...	...	112	2	8	...	3	1	230	1	...	...	1	
12	Kanbi Lewa	Cultivators	...	9	165	14	5	...	40	1	194	2	...	...	4	
13	Kansara	Coppersmiths	...	...	12	7	1	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	
14	Kumbhar	Potters	...	3	642	24	1	...	53	2	101	4	...	...	1	
15	Luhar	Blacksmiths	...	1	365	3	71	...	10	...	19	...	...	...	...	
16	Mali	Flower gardeners	...	...	156	2	3	...	10	...	12	...	...	...	7	
17	Mochi	Shoe-makers	...	...	54	8	1	...	2	...	15	...	...	...	1	
18	Soni	Goldsmiths	...	...	8	17	2	...	...	...	23	3	...	...	...	
19	Sutar	Carpenters	...	5	79	2	1	...	21	...	14	1	...	...	...	
	<b>MUSLIM</b>															
20	Ghanchi	Oil pressers	...	...	96	23	7	...	202	...	83	6	...	...	12	
21	Pinjara	Cotton carders	...	...	23	1	...	...	7	...	14	1	...	...	...	
	<b>PARSI</b>															
22	Parsi	Traders	...	3	24	...	24	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	
	<b>CHRISTIAN</b>															
23	European	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	
24	Indian Christians	...	...	...	6	1	20	...	23	...	...	...	1	...	7	



IMPERIAL TABLE XI  
DISTRIBUTION OF EARNERS IN CERTAIN GROUPS OF

Serial No.	CASTE	Rent receivers		Cultivating owners		Cultivating tenants		Agricultural labourers		Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing		Cotton spinning, sizing and weaving		Printers, engravers, book-binders, etc.		Bank managers, money-lenders, etc.		Trade in piece-goods, wool, cotton, etc.	
		Group 1		Group 5		Group 6		Group 7		Group 42		Group 43		Group 95		Group 115		Group 117	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
<b>HINDU</b>																			
1	Ahir ...	51	18	74	...	1,597	126	330	262	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
2	Bava ...	25	4	4	...	203	17	65	88	2	1	22	1	4	...	3	3	1	...
3	Bhaugi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Bharwad ...	...	...	1	...	188	7	125	97	2	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	2	...
5	Brahman...	88	34	29	4	1,535	280	149	251	20	2	101	5	...	...	156	64	264	...
6	Chamar ...	...	...	...	...	8	...	129	104	4	7	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Charan ...	155	28	1	...	160	22	44	11	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Dhed ...	...	...	...	...	47	...	590	300	10	12	2,394	517	...	...	1	...	1	...
9	Hajam ...	1	...	...	...	149	6	79	185	...	...	16	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
10	Kachhia...	...	...	...	...	49	1	...	...	...	...	6	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
11	Kanbi ...	9	5	87	...	17,647	406	1,926	1,224	21	11	82	1	7	...	26	9	18	...
12	Kathi ...	883	74	42	...	536	9	155	41	1	...	...	...	4	...	2	2	...	...
13	Kharak ...	3	2	75	...	1,003	127	189	75	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Khavas ...	2	...	...	...	21	1	32	28	...	...	18	4	4	...	1	...	1	...
15	Koli ...	25	4	32	...	7,537	405	6,358	1,695	100	132	301	118	29	...	9	...	1	...
16	Kumbhar	...	...	...	...	2,045	157	712	382	24	...	14	4	...	...	2	...	31	...
17	Luhar ...	...	...	...	...	63	6	51	99	12	4	3	4	...	...	1	...	...	...
18	Luhana ...	...	...	...	...	53	1	16	30	2	...	19	...	5	...	41	5	60	...
19	Mali ...	1	...	3	...	30	1	10	7	...	...	26	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
20	Pancholi...	...	...	8	...	2,652	69	530	387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Rabari ...	12	...	...	...	125	8	36	70	1	1	17	14	...	...	1	...	1	...
22	Rajput ...	1,169	130	189	9	2,077	234	402	226	6	3	206	22	23	4	7	2	3	...
23	Sagar ...	...	...	1	...	193	6	189	92	3	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Sathvara	...	...	...	...	300	28	55	47	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Sutar ...	...	...	...	...	66	4	20	75	8	1	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
26	Vaghri ...	...	...	...	...	30	2	259	119	...	1	25	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Vania Hindu	22	4	...	...	262	8	19	15	16	...	41	3	6	...	350	106	229	...
<b>JAIN</b>																			
28	Vania Jain	5	...	2	...	135	6	16	38	22	...	62	1	19	...	259	54	1,211	...
<b>MUSLIM</b>																			
29	Ghanchi...	...	...	3	...	268	3	130	75	16	1	8	1	2	...	1	1	2	...
30	Khoja ...	5	...	2	...	172	4	50	59	15	...	2	...	6	...	19	6	54	...
31	Memon ...	...	...	2	...	99	2	46	17	7	...	54	9	...	2	...	5	32	...
32	Muslims (Others)	36	4	1	1	1,478	22	273	180	49	21	421	82	1	...	4	...	10	3
33	Pinjara ...	...	...	...	...	15	1	25	13	35	1	11	10	...	...	...	...	1	2
34	Sipai ...	...	...	5	...	14	...	101	3	20	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	4	...
35	Vohora ...	...	...	...	...	20	1	13	9	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	3	21	...



## PART—B (2)

## OCCUPATION BY CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE

Trade in wood (not in firewood)		Owners and managers of hotels, etc.		Grain and pulse dealers		Army (Indian State)		Police		Service of the State		Lawyers of all kinds including Qazis, etc.		Doctors and physicians and Vaidyas of Group 170		Professors and teachers of all kinds		Other domestic service		Labourers and workmen, otherwise unspecified		Serial No.
Group 119		Group 127		Group 129		Group 154		Group 157		Group 159		Group 167		Group 169		Group 174		Group 187		Group 191		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	46	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	10	2	9	2	1
...	...	17	...	7	1	...	...	8	...	23	3	...	...	5	...	18	1	8	4	2	4	2
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	9	3
...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	21	...	78	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	16	4	8	1	4
...	...	157	2	181	...	8	...	98	...	840	2	37	...	186	...	714	100	270	76	54	124	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	5	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	4	...	16	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	2	2	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	26	36	8
...	...	15	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	64	1	...	...	3	...	1	1	14	10	15	21	9
...	18	5	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	18	...	10
226	...	21	...	82	...	1	...	4	...	113	...	3	...	...	...	5	...	105	14	2,113	1,057	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	13
...	...	11	...	...	...	9	...	6	...	95	10	...	...	1	...	2	...	33	26	32	19	14
21	...	53	3	7	...	...	...	57	...	398	13	...	...	...	...	6	...	147	63	2,969	1,476	15
9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	23	2	...	...	1	...	3	2	18	9	188	306	16
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	4	5	8	19	17
37	...	18	...	111	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	1	...	1	...	18	3	52	10	11	15	18
...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	37	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	25	2	17	5	19
...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	28	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	183	1	21
10	...	31	...	5	...	526	...	333	...	505	4	...	...	3	1	15	9	150	25	167	65	22
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	2	127	10	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	177	31	24
3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	4	4	18	9	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	4	4	26
19	...	49	...	812	3	...	...	3	...	255	3	47	...	11	...	37	13	147	30	5	38	27
33	...	11	...	753	4	...	...	5	...	84	6	27	...	15	...	36	21	14	28	32	23	28
1	...	11	...	9	...	9	...	4	...	36	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	6	4	36	22	29
...	...	15	...	233	24	...	...	2	...	9	...	4	...	...	...	10	...	4	4	3	5	30
4	1	16	...	155	6	...	...	3	...	11	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	38	5	31
3	...	7	2	14	...	4	...	199	...	274	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	22	2	11	3	32
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	33
5	...	21	...	6	...	71	...	194	...	312	...	...	...	...	1	...	29	...	19	103	41	34
3	...	7	...	8	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	7	...	...	...	3	...	35

## IMPERIAL TABLE XI—PART—B (ii)

DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING DEPENDANTS IN CERTAIN GROUPS OF OCCUPATION  
BY CASTE, TRIBE OR RACE

CASTE	Cultivating tenants Group 6		Agricultural labourers Group 7		Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing Group 42		Cotton spinning, sizing and weaving Group 43		Other domestic service Group 187		Labourers and workmen other- wise unspecified Group 191	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>HINDU</b>												
Ahir ...	30	64	428	1,158	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	...
Bava ...	10	8	11	26	...	...	...	2	5	16	...	...
Bhangi ...	...	...	16	47	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...
Bharwad ...	...	2	66	348	...	...	...	3	...	52	...	...
Brahman ...	45	53	293	738	3	...	1	1	1	78	3	159
Chamar ...	...	8	75	335	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Charan ...	...	...	25	20	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Dhed ...	...	1	243	968	7	12	208	637	...	25	...	...
Hajam ...	1	...	74	393	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	4
Kachhia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6
Kanbi ...	322	1,895	3,369	8,986	...	1	3	28	1	197	...	7
Kathi ...	6	3	97	135	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...
Kharak ...	52	104	154	542	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Khavas ...	...	...	6	26	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	9
Koli ...	111	873	1,871	4,130	...	34	2	5	...	40	360	3,847
Kumbhar ...	5	55	381	1,515	2	...	1	2	1	22	6	13
Luhana ...	...	...	2	14	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Luhar ...	...	...	14	159	...	...	...	5	...	19	...	2
Mali ...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pancholi ...	62	226	318	4,422	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Rabari ...	...	4	53	203	...	2	...	...	...	21	...	...
Rajput ...	70	47	480	867	...	...	...	7	15	26	...	17
Sagar ...	5	3	56	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	59
Sathvara ...	...	...	58	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sutar ...	...	...	23	105	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	1
Vaghri ...	...	1	130	270	...	1	1	...	...	8	...	...
Vania Hindu ...	1	1	8	15	...	...	...	1	2	30	3	4
<b>JAIN</b>												
Vania Jain ...	1	...	8	40	...	...	...	7	8	34	...	1
<b>MUSLIM</b>												
Ghanchi ...	...	...	48	122	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	1
Khoja ...	...	...	9	52	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...
Memon ...	1	1	15	36	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	5
Muslims (Others) ...	...	3	84	310	...	...	...	14	...	8	1	...
Pinjara ...	...	...	12	18	2	4	...	2	...	...	...	...
Sipai ...	...	...	17	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	22
Vohora ...	...	...	5	8	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...

## IMPERIAL TABLE XII

**Educated Unemployment**

*Note.*-- This Table comes to be compiled for the first time at the present Census for the unemployed literate in English, and is divided into two parts. Part A deals with the unemployed by Class, and Part B by Degree.

IMPERIAL TABLE XII

EDUCATED UNEMPLOYMENT  
PART A—BY CLASS

CLASS	Total Unemployed	AGED 20-24		AGED 25-29		AGED 30-34		AGED 35-39	
		Unemployed for less than one year	Unemployed for one year or more	Unemployed for less than one year	Unemployed for one year or more	Unemployed for less than one year	Unemployed for one year or more	Unemployed for less than one year	Unemployed for one year or more
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	20	7	11	...	2	...	...	...	...
Brahmans ... ..	9	3	4	...	2	...	...	...	...
Depressed Hindus ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Hindus ... ..	11	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Muslims, Anglo-Indians and others ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1. Total of English knowing unemployed under 20 years ...				6	4. Total number of Educated unemployed whose fathers were:—				
2. Total of English knowing unemployed over 40 years ...				0	soldiers ... .. 0				
3. Total of English knowing unemployed passed Matric or S. L. C. who though not totally unemployed failed to obtain employment with which they are satisfied.				3	cultivators ... .. 4				
					artisans ... .. 1				
					mentials or servants ... .. 7				

IMPERIAL TABLE XII

EDUCATED UNEMPLOYMENT  
PART B—BY DEGREE

DEGREE	TOTAL Unemployed	AGED 20-24	AGED 25-29	AGED 30-34	AGED 35-39
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	20	18	2	...	...
BRITISH DEGREES ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
CONTINENTAL DEGREES ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
AMERICAN DEGREES ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
OTHER FOREIGN DEGREES ..	...	...	...	...	...
INDIAN DEGREES :—	...	...	...	...	...
Medical ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Legal ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
M. A. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
M. Sc. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
B. A. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
B. Sc. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
B. E. or L. C. E. ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
B. T. or L. T.... ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Sch. L. C. or Matric ... ..	20	18	2	...	...

**IMPERIAL TABLE XIII**  
**Education by Religion and Age**

- Note.*—1. This Table slightly differs from that compiled at the last Census, in that it shows in addition to the usual statistics of the extent of literacy by Age, Sex and Religion, the figures of those who have passed Standard V in their respective vernaculars. The Table is divided into three parts: Part A gives the figures for the total population of the State as a whole, and Parts B and C give details regarding the Mahals and the City of Bhavnagar respectively. The age periods are smoothed as in Imperial Table VII.
2. Literates are those who can both read and write in any language. Those who can only read are considered illiterate. Persons literate in English and shown separately are also included among the total literate.
3. The Christian literates are distributed by race as under:—

Race	Total Literate			0-5			5-10			10-15			15-20			20 & over		
	Persons	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
<b>TOTAL LITERATE</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>41</b>
Europeans ...	23	14	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	9
Indian Christians	159	97	62	2	1	1	14	6	8	18	8	10	24	13	11	101	69	32
<b>LITERATE IN ENGLISH</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>25</b>	...	...	...	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>
Europeans ...	23	14	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	14	9
Indian Christians	70	54	16	...	...	...	2	1	1	2	1	1	9	6	3	57	46	11

Of the 159 literate Indian Christians (97 males and 62 females), 68 (45 males and 23 females) are Roman Catholics, and 91 (52 males and 39 females) are Protestants of various denominations.

IMPERIAL  
EDUCATION BY RELIGION AND AGE

AGE	POPULATION						
	TOTAL			LITERATE			Persons
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>ALL RELIGIONS...</b>	<b>5,00,274</b>	<b>2,57,186</b>	<b>2,43,118</b>	<b>68,409</b>	<b>55,435</b>	<b>12,974</b>	<b>4,31,865</b>
0-5 ... ..	79,473	39,494	39,979	110	83	27	79,363
5-10 ... ..	69,041	36,157	32,884	5,605	4,143	1,462	63,436
10-15 ... ..	62,529	33,413	29,116	8,942	6,722	2,220	53,587
15-20 ... ..	47,409	24,735	22,674	10,126	7,776	2,350	37,283
20 and over ... ..	2,41,822	1,23,357	1,18,465	43,626	36,711	6,915	1,98,196
<b>HINDU ... ..</b>	<b>4,33,260</b>	<b>2,22,813</b>	<b>2,10,447</b>	<b>48,442</b>	<b>39,649</b>	<b>8,793</b>	<b>3,84,818</b>
0-5 ... ..	69,432	34,434	34,998	74	57	17	69,358
5-10 ... ..	59,956	31,459	28,497	3,901	2,977	924	56,055
10-15 ... ..	54,133	29,005	25,128	6,271	4,851	1,420	47,862
15-20 ... ..	40,842	21,284	19,558	7,217	5,627	1,590	33,625
20 and over ... ..	2,08,897	1,06,631	1,02,266	30,979	26,137	4,842	1,77,918
<b>MUSLIM ... ..</b>	<b>42,746</b>	<b>21,985</b>	<b>20,761</b>	<b>8,110</b>	<b>7,249</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>34,636</b>
0-5 ... ..	6,525	3,298	3,227	9	7	2	6,516
5-10 ... ..	5,869	3,072	2,797	630	506	124	5,239
10-15 ... ..	5,401	2,878	2,523	1,026	842	184	4,375
15-20 ... ..	4,166	2,173	1,993	1,165	993	172	3,001
20 and over ... ..	20,785	10,564	10,221	5,280	4,901	379	15,505
<b>JAIN ... ..</b>	<b>23,579</b>	<b>11,991</b>	<b>11,588</b>	<b>11,408</b>	<b>8,277</b>	<b>3,131</b>	<b>12,171</b>
0-5 ... ..	3,434	1,717	1,717	23	18	5	3,411
5-10 ... ..	3,145	1,594	1,551	1,046	646	400	2,099
10-15 ... ..	2,930	1,499	1,431	1,600	1,007	593	1,330
15-20 ... ..	2,334	1,243	1,091	1,700	1,129	571	634
20 and over ... ..	11,736	5,938	5,798	7,039	5,477	1,562	4,697
<b>ZOROASTRIAN ... ..</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>52</b>
0-5 ... ..	26	15	11	3	...	3	23
5-10 ... ..	29	16	13	14	7	7	15
10-15 ... ..	27	15	12	25	14	11	2
15-20 ... ..	31	16	15	28	14	14	3
20 and over ... ..	196	107	89	187	106	81	9
<b>CHRISTIAN ... ..</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>90</b>
0-5 ... ..	33	19	14	1	1	...	32
5-10 ... ..	27	12	15	14	7	7	13
10-15 ... ..	25	11	14	20	8	12	5
15-20 ... ..	30	16	14	14	11	3	16
20 and over ... ..	162	102	60	138	87	51	24
<b>OTHERS ... ..</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>98</b>
0-5 ... ..	23	11	12	...	...	...	23
5-10 ... ..	15	4	11	...	...	...	15
10-15 ... ..	13	5	8	...	...	...	13
15-20 ... ..	6	3	3	2	2	...	4
20 and over ... ..	46	15	31	3	3	...	43

TABLE XIII  
PART A—GENERAL TABLE

ILLITERATE		LITERATE IN ENGLISH			LITERATE IN VERNACULAR (Standard V and over)			AGE
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	1
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
<b>2,01,721</b>	<b>2,30,144</b>	<b>7,175</b>	<b>6,879</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>23,493</b>	<b>20,553</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>
39,411	39,952	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
32,014	31,422	154	142	12	1,083	849	234	5-10
26,691	26,896	605	565	40	2,329	1,878	451	10-15
16,959	20,324	1,503	1,440	63	3,941	3,342	599	15-20
86,646	1,11,550	4,913	4,732	181	16,140	14,484	1,656	20 and over
<b>1,83,164</b>	<b>2,01,654</b>	<b>5,332</b>	<b>5,163</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>15,328</b>	<b>13,306</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
34,377	34,981	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
28,482	27,573	118	108	10	650	500	150	5-10
24,154	23,708	458	427	31	1,565	1,262	303	10-15
15,657	17,968	1,134	1,089	45	2,646	2,227	419	15-20
80,494	97,424	3,622	3,539	83	10,467	9,317	1,150	20 and over
<b>14,736</b>	<b>19,900</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,444</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
3,291	3,225	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
2,566	2,673	12	11	1	111	98	13	5-10
2,036	2,339	46	44	2	235	215	20	10-15
1,180	1,821	77	75	2	383	364	19	15-20
5,663	9,842	282	279	3	1,715	1,678	37	20 and over
<b>3,714</b>	<b>8,457</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5,507</b>	<b>4,753</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
1,699	1,712	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
948	1,151	21	21	...	228	159	69	5-10
492	838	90	90	...	510	388	122	10-15
114	520	264	259	5	882	735	147	15-20
461	4,236	774	759	15	3,887	3,471	416	20 and over
<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>ZOROASTRIAN</b>
15	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
9	6	1	...	1	94	92	2	5-10
1	1	8	3	5	19	13	6	10-15
2	1	19	9	10	28	14	14	15-20
1	8	138	91	47	68	15	53	20 and over
<b>46</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>CHRISTIAN</b>
18	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
5	8	2	2	...	...	...	...	5-10
3	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	10-15
5	11	7	6	1	...	...	...	15-20
15	9	94	61	33	...	...	...	20 and over
<b>33</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>OTHERS</b>
11	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
4	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-10
5	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	10-15
1	3	2	2	...	2	2	...	15-20
12	31	3	3	...	3	3	...	20 and over

IMPERIAL  
EDUCATION BY RELIGION AND AGE

AGE	POPULATION						
	TOTAL			LITERATE			Persons
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>DASKROI (EXCLUSIVE OF BHAVNAGAR CITY)</b>							
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b> ... ..	<b>31,975</b>	<b>16,273</b>	<b>15,702</b>	<b>2,873</b>	<b>2,365</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>29,102</b>
0-5 ... ..	5,397	2,695	2,702	2	...	2	5,395
5-10 ... ..	4,687	2,445	2,242	280	203	77	4,407
10-15 ... ..	4,098	2,169	1,929	416	311	105	3,682
15-20 ... ..	2,813	1,462	1,351	407	324	83	2,406
20 and over ... ..	14,980	7,502	7,478	1,768	1,527	241	13,212
<b>HINDU</b> ... ..	<b>29,900</b>	<b>15,221</b>	<b>14,679</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>27,643</b>
0-5 ... ..	5,071	2,522	2,549	1	...	1	5,070
5-10 ... ..	4,387	2,288	2,099	220	168	52	4,167
10-15 ... ..	3,823	2,033	1,790	327	255	72	3,496
15-20 ... ..	2,608	1,357	1,251	311	252	59	2,297
20 and over ... ..	14,011	7,021	6,990	1,398	1,210	188	12,613
<b>MUSLIM</b> ... ..	<b>1,413</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1,106</b>
0-5 ... ..	222	114	108	1	...	1	221
5-10 ... ..	204	107	97	31	19	12	173
10-15 ... ..	190	98	92	48	33	15	142
15-20 ... ..	142	74	68	52	43	9	90
20 and over ... ..	655	325	330	175	161	14	480
<b>JAIN</b> ... ..	<b>662</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>353</b>
0-5 ... ..	104	59	45	...	...	...	104
5-10 ... ..	96	50	46	29	16	13	67
10-15 ... ..	85	38	47	41	23	18	44
15-20 ... ..	63	31	32	44	29	15	19
20 and over ... ..	314	156	158	195	156	39	119
<b>SIHOR</b>							
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b> ... ..	<b>34,471</b>	<b>17,397</b>	<b>17,074</b>	<b>5,011</b>	<b>4,022</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>29,460</b>
0-5 ... ..	5,551	2,722	2,829	8	5	3	5,543
5-10 ... ..	4,819	2,502	2,317	384	289	95	4,435
10-15 ... ..	4,337	2,289	2,048	648	494	154	3,689
15-20 ... ..	3,134	1,629	1,505	740	561	179	2,394
20 and over ... ..	16,630	8,255	8,375	3,231	2,673	558	13,399
<b>HINDU</b> ... ..	<b>29,505</b>	<b>14,873</b>	<b>14,632</b>	<b>3,599</b>	<b>2,872</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>25,906</b>
0-5 ... ..	4,743	2,328	2,415	8	5	3	4,735
5-10 ... ..	4,118	2,135	1,983	265	205	60	3,853
10-15 ... ..	3,695	1,951	1,744	453	351	102	3,242
15-20 ... ..	2,666	1,383	1,283	535	403	132	2,131
20 and over ... ..	14,283	7,076	7,207	2,338	1,908	430	11,945
<b>MUSLIM</b> ... ..	<b>2,853</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2,355</b>
0-5 ... ..	468	233	235	...	...	...	458
5-10 ... ..	368	218	150	36	32	4	332
10-15 ... ..	374	203	171	64	57	7	310
15-20 ... ..	252	151	131	73	69	4	209
20 and over ... ..	1,361	690	671	325	316	9	1,036
<b>JAIN</b> ... ..	<b>2,109</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1,198</b>
0-5 ... ..	340	161	179	...	...	...	340
5-10 ... ..	299	149	150	83	52	31	216
10-15 ... ..	268	135	133	131	86	45	137
15-20 ... ..	185	95	90	132	89	43	53
20 and over ... ..	1,017	487	530	565	447	118	452



TABLE XIII

## PART B—DETAILS FOR MAHALS

ILLITERATE		LITERATE IN ENGLISH			LITERATE IN VERNACULAR (Standard V and over)			AGE
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	1
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
<b>13,908</b>	<b>15,194</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>107</b>	...	<b>803</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>DASKROI (EXCLUSIVE OF BHAVNAGAR CITY)</b>
2,695	2,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>
2,242	2,165	2	2	...	51	42	9	0-5
1,858	1,824	10	10	...	96	86	10	5-10
1,138	1,268	19	19	...	152	143	9	10-15
5,975	7,237	76	76	...	504	479	25	15-20
								20 and over
<b>13,336</b>	<b>14,307</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>80</b>	...	<b>579</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
2,522	2,548	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
2,120	2,047	1	1	...	38	33	5	5-10
1,778	1,718	7	7	...	74	68	6	10-15
1,105	1,192	14	14	...	109	103	6	15-20
5,811	6,802	58	58	...	358	337	21	20 and over
<b>462</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	...	<b>112</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
114	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
88	85	1	1	...	5	4	1	5-10
65	77	2	2	...	11	10	1	10-15
31	59	3	3	...	19	18	1	15-20
164	316	5	5	...	77	77	...	20 and over
<b>110</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	...	<b>112</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
59	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
34	33	...	...	...	8	5	3	5-10
15	29	1	1	...	11	8	3	10-15
2	17	2	2	...	24	22	2	15-20
...	119	13	13	...	69	65	4	20 and over
<b>13,375</b>	<b>16,085</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,617</b>	<b>2,326</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>SIHOR</b>
2,717	2,826	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>
2,213	2,222	4	4	...	106	88	18	0-5
1,795	1,894	35	35	...	267	227	40	5-10
1,068	1,326	80	80	...	421	368	53	10-15
5,582	7,817	234	232	2	1,823	1,643	180	15-20
								20 and over
<b>12,001</b>	<b>13,905</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
2,323	2,412	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
1,930	1,924	4	4	...	70	60	10	5-10
1,600	1,642	33	33	...	186	159	27	10-15
980	1,151	75	75	...	304	260	44	15-20
5,168	6,777	212	210	2	1,268	1,124	144	20 and over
<b>1,021</b>	<b>1,334</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	...	<b>287</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
233	235	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
186	146	...	...	...	13	12	1	5-10
146	164	...	...	...	31	29	2	10-15
82	127	...	...	...	43	43	...	15-20
374	662	10	10	...	200	198	2	20 and over
<b>353</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	...	<b>501</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
161	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
97	119	...	...	...	23	16	7	5-10
49	88	2	2	...	50	39	11	10-15
6	47	5	5	...	74	65	9	15-20
40	412	10	10	...	354	320	34	20 and over

TABLE  
XIII

IMPERIAL  
EDUCATION BY RELIGION AND AGE

AGE	POPULATION						
	TOTAL			LITERATE			Persons
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UMRALA</b>							
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b> ...	<b>35,077</b>	<b>18,298</b>	<b>16,779</b>	<b>4,253</b>	<b>3,661</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>30,824</b>
0-5 ...	5,463	2,794	2,669	17	12	5	5,446
5-10 ...	4,834	2,549	2,285	394	313	81	4,440
10-15 ...	4,368	2,336	2,032	571	467	104	3,797
15-20 ...	3,220	1,677	1,548	562	457	105	2,658
20 and over ...	17,192	8,947	8,245	2,709	2,412	297	14,483
<b>HINDU</b> ...	<b>31,503</b>	<b>16,479</b>	<b>15,024</b>	<b>3,150</b>	<b>2,741</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>28,353</b>
0-5 ...	4,885	2,494	2,391	10	8	2	4,875
5-10 ...	4,324	2,288	2,036	276	231	45	4,048
10-15 ...	3,928	2,104	1,824	415	351	64	3,513
15-20 ...	2,892	1,488	1,404	422	345	77	2,470
20 and over ...	15,474	8,105	7,369	2,027	1,806	221	13,447
<b>MUSLIM</b> ...	<b>1,937</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,506</b>
0-5 ...	317	160	157	3	2	1	314
5-10 ...	276	149	127	47	38	9	229
10-15 ...	241	135	106	63	54	9	178
15-20 ...	165	93	72	56	50	6	109
20 and over ...	938	467	471	262	245	17	676
<b>JAIN</b> ...	<b>1,564</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>896</b>
0-5 ...	240	131	109	4	2	2	236
5-10 ...	223	109	114	71	44	27	152
10-15 ...	191	94	97	93	62	31	98
15-20 ...	158	89	69	83	61	22	75
20 and over ...	752	369	383	417	359	58	335
<b>GADHADA</b>							
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b> ...	<b>23,231</b>	<b>12,036</b>	<b>11,195</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>2,132</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>20,655</b>
0-5 ...	3,558	1,820	1,738	4	4	...	3,554
5-10 ...	3,156	1,643	1,513	233	175	58	2,923
10-15 ...	2,950	1,563	1,387	344	260	84	2,606
15-20 ...	2,186	1,136	1,050	298	219	79	1,888
20 and over ...	11,381	5,874	5,507	1,697	1,476	221	9,684
<b>HINDU</b> ...	<b>20,355</b>	<b>10,571</b>	<b>9,784</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>1,359</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>18,731</b>
0-5 ...	3,098	1,560	1,538	2	2	...	3,096
5-10 ...	2,776	1,440	1,336	139	110	29	2,637
10-15 ...	2,600	1,381	1,219	202	163	39	2,398
15-20 ...	1,920	1,004	916	167	124	43	1,753
20 and over ...	9,961	5,186	4,775	1,114	960	154	8,847
<b>MUSLIM</b> ...	<b>1,604</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,236</b>
0-5 ...	255	149	106	...	...	...	255
5-10 ...	216	123	93	42	34	8	174
10-15 ...	202	114	88	62	49	13	140
15-20 ...	154	75	79	50	42	8	104
20 and over ...	777	361	416	214	207	7	563
<b>JAIN</b> ...	<b>1,267</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>688</b>
0-5 ...	205	111	94	2	2	...	203
5-10 ...	163	80	83	52	31	21	111
10-15 ...	147	67	80	79	48	31	68
15-20 ...	111	57	54	80	52	28	31
20 and over ...	641	325	316	366	307	59	275

TABLE XIII

PART B—DETAILS FOR MAHALS—*continued*

ILLITERATE		LITERATE IN ENGLISH			LITERATE IN VERNACULAR (Standard V and over)			AGE
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	1
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
<b>14,637</b>	<b>16,187</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>UMRALA</b>
								<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>
2,782	2,664	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
2,236	2,204	3	3	...	39	30	9	5-10
1,869	1,928	15	14	1	91	75	16	10-15
1,215	1,443	42	40	2	160	139	21	15-20
6,535	7,948	181	175	6	684	642	42	20 and over
<b>13,738</b>	<b>14,615</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
2,486	2,389	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
2,057	1,991	3	3	...	25	19	6	5-10
1,753	1,760	12	11	1	66	53	13	10-15
1,143	1,327	32	30	2	116	99	17	15-20
6,299	7,148	149	143	6	506	472	34	20 and over
<b>615</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
158	156	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
111	118	...	...	...	7	6	1	5-10
81	97	2	2	...	11	11	...	10-15
43	66	4	4	...	14	13	1	15-20
222	454	9	9	...	45	43	2	20 and over
<b>264</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
129	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
65	87	...	...	...	7	5	2	5-10
32	66	1	1	...	14	11	3	10-15
28	47	5	5	...	29	26	3	15-20
10	325	21	21	...	133	127	6	20 and over
<b>9,902</b>	<b>10,753</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>GADHADA</b>
								<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>
1,816	1,738	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
1,468	1,455	1	1	...	56	43	13	5-10
1,303	1,305	1	1	...	108	90	18	10-15
917	971	10	10	...	137	118	19	15-20
4,398	5,286	74	73	1	691	638	53	20 and over
<b>9,212</b>	<b>9,519</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
1,558	1,538	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
1,330	1,307	...	...	...	28	22	6	5-10
1,218	1,180	...	...	...	54	45	9	10-15
880	873	7	7	...	70	59	11	15-20
4,226	4,621	49	48	1	359	329	30	20 and over
<b>490</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
149	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
89	85	...	...	...	8	7	1	5-10
65	75	...	...	...	16	14	2	10-15
33	71	...	...	...	21	19	2	15-20
154	409	7	7	...	89	88	1	20 and over
<b>200</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
109	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
49	62	1	1	...	19	14	5	5-10
19	49	1	1	...	37	30	7	10-15
5	26	3	3	...	46	40	6	15-20
18	257	17	17	...	242	220	22	20 and over

EDUCATION BY RELIGION AND AGE

AGE	POPULATION						
	TOTAL			LITERATE			Persons
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>BOTAD</b>							
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b> ...	<b>36,150</b>	<b>18,721</b>	<b>17,429</b>	<b>4,692</b>	<b>3,912</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>31,458</b>
0-5 ...	5,741	2,830	2,911	10	8	2	5,731
5-10 ...	5,141	2,694	2,447	400	292	108	4,741
10-15 ...	4,661	2,473	2,188	620	464	156	4,041
15-20 ...	3,530	1,853	1,677	692	552	140	2,838
20 and over ...	17,077	8,871	8,206	2,970	2,596	374	14,107
<b>HINDU</b> ...	<b>30,792</b>	<b>15,939</b>	<b>14,853</b>	<b>2,805</b>	<b>2,380</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>27,987</b>
0-5 ...	4,985	2,444	2,541	5	3	2	4,980
5-10 ...	4,425	2,325	2,100	231	172	59	4,194
10-15 ...	3,984	2,118	1,866	352	272	80	3,632
15-20 ...	2,994	1,558	1,436	404	334	70	2,590
20 and over ...	14,404	7,494	6,910	1,813	1,599	214	12,591
<b>MUSLIM</b> ...	<b>2,304</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,849</b>
0-5 ...	319	172	147	1	1		318
5-10 ...	319	169	150	44	40	4	275
10-15 ...	301	161	140	72	66	6	229
15-20 ...	219	124	95	68	63	5	151
20 and over ...	1,146	575	571	270	260	10	876
<b>JAIN</b> ...	<b>3,038</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1,622</b>
0-5 ...	437	214	223	4	4		433
5-10 ...	397	200	197	125	80	45	272
10-15 ...	375	193	182	196	126	70	179
15-20 ...	314	169	145	219	154	65	95
20 and over ...	1,515	791	724	872	724	148	643
<b>LILIA</b>							
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b> ...	<b>25,271</b>	<b>12,926</b>	<b>12,345</b>	<b>2,715</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>22,556</b>
0-5 ...	3,879	1,382	1,997	7	6	1	3,872
5-10 ...	3,382	1,751	1,631	237	204	33	3,145
10-15 ...	3,098	1,652	1,446	357	308	49	2,741
15-20 ...	2,394	1,226	1,168	354	297	57	2,040
20 and over ...	12,518	6,415	6,103	1,760	1,585	175	10,758
<b>HINDU</b> ...	<b>23,350</b>	<b>11,963</b>	<b>11,387</b>	<b>2,320</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>21,030</b>
0-5 ...	3,592	1,746	1,846	5	4	1	3,587
5-10 ...	3,120	1,623	1,497	201	174	27	2,919
10-15 ...	2,864	1,532	1,332	305	266	39	2,559
15-20 ...	2,233	1,149	1,084	308	261	47	1,925
20 and over ...	11,541	5,913	5,628	1,501	1,347	154	10,040
<b>MUSLIM</b> ...	<b>1,485</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,266</b>
0-5 ...	213	102	111	1	1		212
5-10 ...	206	102	104	17	16	1	189
10-15 ...	188	98	90	27	25	2	161
15-20 ...	128	62	66	27	23	4	101
20 and over ...	750	379	371	147	138	9	603
<b>JAIN</b> ...	<b>403</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>228</b>
0-5 ...	72	32	40	1	1		71
5-10 ...	52	25	27	19	14	5	33
10-15 ...	41	20	21	25	17	8	16
15-20 ...	32	14	18	19	13	6	13
20 and over ...	206	113	93	111	99	12	95

TABLE XIII

PART B—DETAILS FOR MAHALS—*continued*

ILLITERATE		LITERATE IN ENGLISH			LITERATE IN VERNACULAR (STANDARD V AND OVER)			AGE
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>BOTAD</b>								
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>								
<b>14,809</b>	<b>16,649</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>279</b>	
2,822	2,909	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
2,402	2,339	11	10	1	117	89	28	5-10
2,009	2,032	32	31	1	236	186	50	10-15
1,301	1,537	79	79	...	318	259	59	15-20
6,275	7,832	300	298	2	1,457	1,315	142	20 and over
<b>13,559</b>	<b>14,428</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
2,441	2,539	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
2,153	2,041	6	6	...	54	42	12	5-10
1,846	1,786	12	12	...	113	92	21	10-15
1,224	1,366	38	38	...	147	121	26	15-20
5,895	6,696	197	197	...	706	636	70	20 and over
<b>771</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
171	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
129	146	2	1	1	16	15	1	5-10
95	134	7	6	1	34	31	3	10-15
61	90	7	7	...	42	39	3	15-20
315	561	7	7	...	153	150	3	20 and over
<b>479</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
210	223	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
120	152	3	3	...	47	32	15	5-10
67	112	13	13	...	89	63	26	10-15
15	80	33	33	...	128	98	30	15-20
67	576	73	72	1	594	525	69	20 and over
<b>LILIA</b>								
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>								
<b>10,526</b>	<b>12,030</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>24</b>	
1,876	1,996	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
1,547	1,598	1	1	...	12	11	1	5-10
1,344	1,397	3	3	...	43	40	3	10-15
929	1,111	17	17	...	88	83	5	15-20
4,830	5,928	58	58	...	434	419	15	20 and over
<b>9,911</b>	<b>11,119</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
1,742	1,845	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
1,449	1,470	1	1	...	10	9	1	5-10
1,266	1,293	2	2	...	36	33	3	10-15
888	1,037	13	13	...	76	72	4	15-20
4,566	5,474	49	49	...	369	355	14	20 and over
<b>540</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
101	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
86	103	...	...	...	1	1	...	5-10
73	88	1	1	...	4	4	...	10-15
39	62	2	2	...	5	5	...	15-20
241	362	4	4	...	30	30	...	20 and over
<b>60</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
31	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
11	22	...	...	...	1	1	...	5-10
3	13	...	...	...	3	3	...	10-15
1	12	2	2	...	7	6	1	15-20
14	81	4	4	...	34	33	1	20 and over

IMPERIAL  
EDUCATION BY RELIGION AND AGE

AGE	POPULATION						
	TOTAL			LITERATE			Persons
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>KUNDLA</b>							
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b> ... ..	<b>81,809</b>	<b>41,746</b>	<b>40,063</b>	<b>7,850</b>	<b>7,763</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>73,959</b>
0-5 ... ..	13,070	6,440	6,630	17	10	7	13,073
5-10 ... ..	11,514	5,980	5,534	646	513	133	10,868
10-15 ... ..	10,379	5,495	4,884	986	796	190	9,393
15-20 ... ..	7,482	3,817	3,665	1,041	844	197	6,441
20 and over ... ..	39,364	20,014	19,350	5,160	4,600	560	34,204
<b>HINDU</b> ... ..	<b>73,306</b>	<b>37,521</b>	<b>35,785</b>	<b>5,590</b>	<b>4,909</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>67,716</b>
0-5 ... ..	11,787	5,326	5,961	12	6	6	11,775
5-10 ... ..	10,310	5,360	4,950	419	351	68	9,891
10-15 ... ..	9,293	4,926	4,367	661	561	100	8,632
15-20 ... ..	6,701	3,423	3,278	733	613	120	5,968
20 and over ... ..	35,215	17,986	17,229	3,765	3,378	387	31,450
<b>MUSLIM</b> ... ..	<b>5,309</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>2,682</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>4,519</b>
0-5 ... ..	822	400	422	2	2	...	820
5-10 ... ..	746	387	359	64	54	10	682
10-15 ... ..	652	343	309	89	77	12	563
15-20 ... ..	473	232	241	93	86	7	380
20 and over ... ..	2,616	1,265	1,351	542	516	26	2,074
<b>JAIN</b> ... ..	<b>3,192</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1,724</b>
0-5 ... ..	461	214	247	3	2	1	458
5-10 ... ..	458	233	225	163	108	55	995
10-15 ... ..	436	228	208	236	158	78	300
15-20 ... ..	308	162	146	215	145	70	93
20 and over ... ..	1,529	770	759	851	704	147	678
<b>VICTOR</b>							
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b> ... ..	<b>24,398</b>	<b>12,442</b>	<b>11,956</b>	<b>2,922</b>	<b>2,383</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>21,476</b>
0-5 ... ..	3,990	2,001	1,989	7	6	1	3,983
5-10 ... ..	3,370	1,777	1,593	323	246	77	3,047
10-15 ... ..	3,012	1,618	1,394	461	358	103	2,551
15-20 ... ..	2,291	1,164	1,127	394	310	84	1,897
20 and over ... ..	11,735	5,882	5,853	1,737	1,463	274	9,998
<b>HINDU</b> ... ..	<b>21,898</b>	<b>11,133</b>	<b>10,765</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>1,884</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>19,549</b>
0-5 ... ..	3,585	1,787	1,798	6	5	1	3,579
5-10 ... ..	3,018	1,600	1,418	262	196	66	2,756
10-15 ... ..	2,675	1,445	1,230	373	286	87	2,302
15-20 ... ..	2,022	1,047	975	316	250	66	1,706
20 and over ... ..	10,598	5,254	5,344	1,392	1,147	245	9,206
<b>MUSLIM</b> ... ..	<b>2,401</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1,894</b>
0-5 ... ..	392	210	182	1	1	...	391
5-10 ... ..	335	171	164	55	46	9	280
10-15 ... ..	316	166	150	82	68	14	134
15-20 ... ..	259	111	148	72	55	17	187
20 and over ... ..	1,099	582	517	297	273	24	802
<b>JAIN</b> ... ..	<b>129</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>64</b>
0-5 ... ..	13	4	9	...	...	...	13
5-10 ... ..	17	6	11	6	4	2	11
10-15 ... ..	21	7	14	6	4	2	15
15-20 ... ..	10	6	4	6	5	1	4
20 and over ... ..	68	45	23	47	42	5	21

TABLE XIII

PART B—DETAILS FOR MAHALS—*continued*

ILLITERATE		LITERATE IN ENGLISH			LITERATE IN VERNACULAR (STANDARD V AND OVER)			AGE
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
<b>34,983</b>	<b>38,976</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>KUNDLA</b>
6,450	6,623	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>
5,467	5,401	8	8	...	77	64	13	0-5
4,699	4,694	27	27	...	178	156	22	5-10
2,973	3,468	69	69	...	301	276	25	10-15
15,414	18,790	247	246	1	1331	1,266	65	15-20
								20 and over
<b>32,612</b>	<b>35,104</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
5,820	5,955	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
5,009	4,882	2	2	...	39	32	7	5-10
4,365	4,267	11	11	...	102	89	13	10-15
2,810	3,158	33	33	...	176	162	14	15-20
14,608	16,842	144	143	1	813	771	42	20 and over
<b>1,892</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
398	422	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
333	349	1	1	...	4	4	...	5-10
265	297	2	2	...	10	10	...	10-15
146	234	4	4	...	30	29	1	15-20
749	1,325	15	15	...	130	130	...	20 and over
<b>479</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
212	246	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
125	170	5	5	...	34	28	6	5-10
170	130	14	14	...	66	57	9	10-15
17	76	32	32	...	95	85	10	15-20
66	612	87	87	...	387	364	23	20 and over
<b>10,059</b>	<b>11,417</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>VICTOR</b>
1,993	1,988	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>
1,531	1,516	9	9	...	45	36	9	0-5
1,260	1,291	23	21	2	99	84	15	5-10
854	1,043	37	36	1	133	122	11	10-15
4,419	5,579	123	123	...	358	330	28	15-20
								20 and over
<b>9,249</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
1,782	1,797	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
1,404	1,352	6	6	...	36	27	9	5-10
1,159	1,143	16	14	2	77	62	15	10-15
797	909	31	30	1	105	94	11	15-20
4,107	5,099	101	101	...	263	235	28	20 and over
<b>797</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
209	182	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
125	155	3	3	...	9	9	...	5-10
98	136	7	7	...	21	21	...	10-15
56	131	6	6	...	23	23	...	15-20
309	493	18	18	...	75	75	...	20 and over
<b>13</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
4	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
2	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-10
3	12	...	...	...	1	1	...	10-15
1	3	...	...	...	5	5	...	15-20
3	18	3	3	...	20	20	...	20 and over

IMPERIAL  
EDUCATION BY RELIGION AND AGE

AGE	TOTAL			POPULATION			
	Persons	Males	Females	LITERATE			Persons
				Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MAHUVA</b>							
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b> ...	<b>83,293</b>	<b>42,461</b>	<b>40,832</b>	<b>7,934</b>	<b>6,423</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>75,359</b>
0-5 ...	13,714	6,764	6,950	3	3	...	13,711
5-10 ...	11,915	6,268	5,647	557	411	146	11,358
10-15 ...	10,527	5,638	4,889	975	725	250	9,552
15-20 ...	7,543	3,918	3,625	1,191	911	280	6,352
20 and over ...	39,594	19,873	19,721	5,208	4,373	835	34,386
<b>HINDU</b> ...	<b>72,701</b>	<b>37,051</b>	<b>35,650</b>	<b>5,472</b>	<b>4,411</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>67,229</b>
0-5 ...	12,109	5,959	6,150	3	3	...	12,105
5-10 ...	10,392	5,487	4,905	384	287	97	10,008
10-15 ...	9,128	4,902	4,226	667	501	166	8,461
15-20 ...	6,526	3,385	3,141	826	628	198	5,700
20 and over ...	34,546	17,318	17,228	3,592	2,992	600	30,954
<b>MUSLIM</b> ...	<b>8,049</b>	<b>4,092</b>	<b>3,957</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>6,752</b>
0-5 ...	1,227	610	617	...	...	...	1,227
5-10 ...	1,171	607	564	84	68	16	1,087
10-15 ...	1,071	566	505	153	122	31	918
15-20 ...	771	399	372	191	162	29	580
20 and over ...	3,809	1,910	1,899	869	801	68	2,940
<b>JAIN</b> ...	<b>2,532</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1,377</b>
0-5 ...	377	194	183	...	...	...	377
5-10 ...	350	173	177	89	56	33	261
10-15 ...	328	170	158	153	101	52	175
15-20 ...	245	134	111	174	121	53	71
20 and over ...	1,232	641	591	739	576	163	493
<b>TALAJA</b>							
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b> ...	<b>48,974</b>	<b>24,962</b>	<b>24,012</b>	<b>4,290</b>	<b>3,554</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>44,684</b>
0-5 ...	8,370	4,150	4,220	10	7	3	8,360
5-10 ...	7,026	3,647	3,379	376	291	85	6,650
10-15 ...	6,235	3,318	2,917	587	461	125	5,648
15-20 ...	4,533	2,346	2,187	595	465	130	3,938
20 and over ...	22,810	11,501	11,309	2,722	2,330	392	20,088
<b>HINDU</b> ...	<b>43,950</b>	<b>22,416</b>	<b>21,534</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>41,164</b>
0-5 ...	7,562	3,748	3,814	7	6	1	7,555
5-10 ...	6,306	3,279	3,027	241	200	41	6,065
10-15 ...	5,603	2,996	2,607	322	314	68	5,221
15-20 ...	4,072	2,113	1,959	393	313	80	3,679
20 and over ...	20,407	10,280	10,127	1,763	1,512	251	18,644
<b>MUSLIM</b> ...	<b>3,079</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>2,432</b>
0-5 ...	520	267	253	...	...	...	520
5-10 ...	441	232	209	50	39	11	391
10-15 ...	381	197	184	82	68	14	299
15-20 ...	281	141	140	91	76	15	190
20 and over ...	1,456	752	701	424	385	39	1,032
<b>JAIN</b> ...	<b>1,939</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1,088</b>
0-5 ...	288	135	153	3	1	2	285
5-10 ...	278	135	143	85	52	33	193
10-15 ...	250	125	125	122	78	44	128
15-20 ...	179	91	88	110	76	34	69
20 and over ...	944	467	477	531	430	101	413



TABLE XIII

PART B—DETAILS FOR MAHALS—*continued*

ILLITERATE		LITERATE IN ENGLISH			LITERATE IN VERNACULAR (STANDARD V AND OVER)			AGE
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	1
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
<b>36,038</b>	<b>39,321</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,913</b>	<b>1,729</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>MAHUVA</b>
6,761	6,950	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>
5,857	5,501	15	15	...	78	66	12	0-5
4,913	4,639	62	61	1	183	157	26	5-10
3,007	3,345	162	160	2	291	254	37	10-15
15,500	18,886	493	487	6	1,361	1,252	109	15-20
								20 and over
<b>32,640</b>	<b>34,589</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
5,956	6,150	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
5,200	4,808	10	10	...	50	41	9	5-10
4,401	4,060	41	41	...	121	102	19	10-15
2,757	2,943	109	108	1	205	176	29	15-20
14,326	16,628	328	327	1	932	846	86	20 and over
<b>2,939</b>	<b>3,813</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
610	617	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
539	548	2	2	...	19	16	3	5-10
444	474	10	9	1	34	30	4	10-15
237	343	18	18	...	47	44	3	15-20
1,109	1,831	55	55	...	252	242	10	20 and over
<b>458</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
194	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
117	144	3	3	...	9	9	...	5-10
69	106	11	11	...	28	25	3	10-15
13	58	35	34	1	39	34	5	15-20
65	428	102	101	1	177	164	13	20 and over
<b>21,408</b>	<b>23,276</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>1,187</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>TALAJA</b>
4,143	4,217	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>
3,356	3,294	3	3	...	52	47	5	0-5
2,857	2,791	19	19	...	132	120	12	5-10
1,881	2,057	41	39	2	203	189	14	10-15
9,171	10,917	104	102	2	886	831	55	15-20
								20 and over
<b>20,071</b>	<b>21,093</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
3,742	3,813	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
3,079	2,986	3	3	...	33	30	3	5-10
2,682	2,539	14	14	...	92	84	8	10-15
1,800	1,879	35	33	2	139	128	11	15-20
8,768	9,876	83	82	1	550	509	41	20 and over
<b>1,021</b>	<b>1,411</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
267	253	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
193	198	...	...	...	5	5	...	5-10
129	170	2	2	...	12	12	...	10-15
65	125	2	2	...	24	24	...	15-20
367	665	9	9	...	108	105	3	20 and over
<b>316</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
134	151	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
83	110	...	...	...	14	12	2	5-10
47	81	3	3	...	28	24	4	10-15
15	54	4	4	...	39	36	3	15-20
37	376	10	9	1	227	216	11	20 and over

IMPERIAL  
EDUCATION BY RELIGION AND AGE

AGE	POPULATION						
	TOTAL			LITERATE			Persons
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>	<b>75,594</b>	<b>39,894</b>	<b>35,700</b>	<b>23,293</b>	<b>17,818</b>	<b>5,475</b>	<b>52,301</b>
0-5 ... ..	10,737	5,394	5,343	25	22	3	10,712
5-10 ... ..	9,201	4,899	4,302	1,775	1,206	569	7,426
10-15 ... ..	8,874	4,862	4,012	2,977	2,078	899	5,897
15-20 ... ..	8,333	4,531	3,802	3,852	2,836	1,016	4,481
20 and over ... ..	38,449	20,208	18,241	14,664	11,676	2,988	23,785
<b>HINDU</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>29,646</b>	<b>26,354</b>	<b>16,490</b>	<b>12,811</b>	<b>3,679</b>	<b>39,510</b>
0-5 ... ..	8,015	4,020	3,995	15	15	...	8,000
5-10 ... ..	6,780	3,634	3,146	1,263	883	380	5,517
10-15 ... ..	6,540	3,617	2,923	2,134	1,531	603	4,406
15-20 ... ..	6,208	3,377	2,831	2,802	2,104	698	3,406
20 and over ... ..	28,457	14,998	13,459	10,276	8,278	1,998	18,181
<b>MUSLIM</b>	<b>12,312</b>	<b>6,454</b>	<b>5,858</b>	<b>2,591</b>	<b>2,266</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>9,721</b>
0-5 ... ..	1,770	881	889	...	...	...	1,770
5-10 ... ..	1,558	807	751	160	120	40	1,398
10-15 ... ..	1,491	797	694	284	223	61	1,207
15-20 ... ..	1,323	711	612	392	324	68	931
20 and over ... ..	6,170	3,258	2,912	1,755	1,559	156	4,415
<b>JAIN</b>	<b>6,744</b>	<b>3,498</b>	<b>3,246</b>	<b>3,811</b>	<b>2,516</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>2,933</b>
0-5 ... ..	895	460	435	6	6	...	889
5-10 ... ..	811	432	379	324	189	135	487
10-15 ... ..	794	424	370	518	304	214	276
15-20 ... ..	748	414	334	618	384	234	130
20 and over ... ..	3,496	1,768	1,728	2,345	1,633	712	1,151
<b>ZOROASTRIAN</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>51</b>
0-5 ... ..	25	14	11	3	...	3	22
5-10 ... ..	25	14	11	14	7	7	11
10-15 ... ..	25	14	11	21	12	9	4
15-20 ... ..	28	14	14	26	13	13	2
20 and over ... ..	179	93	86	167	90	77	12
<b>CHRISTIAN</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>86</b>
0-5 ... ..	32	19	13	1	1	...	31
5-10 ... ..	27	12	15	14	7	7	13
10-15 ... ..	24	10	14	20	8	12	4
15-20 ... ..	25	14	11	13	10	3	12
20 and over ... ..	146	90	56	120	75	45	26
<b>OTHERS</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
0-5 ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-10 ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-15 ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15-20 ... ..	1	1	...	1	1	...	...
20 and over ... ..	1	1	...	1	1	...	...

TABLE XIII

## PART C—BHAVNAGAR CITY

ILLITERATE		LITERATE IN ENGLISH			LITERATE IN VERNACULAR (Standard V and over)			AGE
Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
<b>22,076</b>	<b>30,225</b>	<b>4,455</b>	<b>4,192</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>9,694</b>	<b>8,050</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>ALL RELIGIONS</b>
5,372	5,340	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
3,693	3,733	97	86	11	450	333	117	5-10
2,784	3,113	378	343	35	896	657	239	10-15
1,695	2,786	947	891	56	1,737	1,391	346	15-20
8,532	15,253	3,033	2,872	161	6,611	5,669	942	20 and over
<b>16,835</b>	<b>22,675</b>	<b>3,391</b>	<b>3,243</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>6,453</b>	<b>5,316</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>HINDU</b>
4,005	3,995	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
2,751	2,766	82	72	10	267	185	82	5-10
2,086	2,320	310	282	28	644	475	169	10-15
1,273	2,133	747	708	39	1,199	953	246	15-20
6,720	11,461	2,252	2,181	71	4,343	3,703	640	20 and over
<b>4,188</b>	<b>5,533</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>MUSLIM</b>
881	889	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
687	711	3	3	...	24	19	5	5-10
574	633	13	13	...	51	43	8	10-15
387	544	31	29	2	115	107	8	15-20
1,659	2,756	143	140	3	556	540	16	20 and over
<b>982</b>	<b>1,951</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2,295</b>	<b>1,899</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>JAIN</b>
454	435	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
243	244	9	9	...	66	37	29	5-10
120	156	44	44	...	183	127	56	10-15
30	100	143	139	4	396	318	78	15-20
135	1,016	434	422	12	1,650	1,417	233	20 and over
<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>ZOROASTRIAN</b>
14	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
7	4	1	...	1	93	92	1	5-10
2	2	8	3	5	18	12	6	10-15
1	1	19	9	10	26	12	14	15-20
3	9	121	77	44	61	8	53	20 and over
<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>34</b>	...	...	...	<b>CHRISTIAN</b>
18	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
5	8	2	2	...	...	...	...	5-10
2	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	10-15
4	8	6	5	1	...	...	...	15-20
15	11	82	51	31	...	...	...	20 and over
...	...	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	...	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	...	<b>OTHERS</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0-5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10-15
...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	15-20
...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	20 and over



## IMPERIAL TABLE XIV

**Education by Selected Castes, Tribes or Races**

*Note.*—This Table falls in the category of Imperial Table VIII, and comes to be compiled for the first time for the State at the present Census. The Castes selected for the purposes of this Table are just the same as those selected for Table VIII, and the statistics appertain only to such of their members as are aged 7 and over.

IMPERIAL TABLE XIV  
EDUCATION BY SELECTED CASTES, TRIBES OR RACES

SELECTED CASTES	POPULATION—SEVEN YEARS AND OVER									Literate in English seven years and over		
	Total			Literate			Illiterate			Persons	Males	Females
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>HINDU</b>												
Ahir ...	7,684	4,051	3,633	115	106	9	7,569	3,945	3,624	2	2	...
Bava ...	6,514	3,603	2,911	632	548	84	5,882	3,055	2,827	26	26	...
Bhangl ...	4,088	1,845	2,243	30	29	1	4,058	1,816	2,242	...	...	...
Bharwad ...	11,457	6,115	5,342	57	40	17	11,400	6,075	5,325	...	...	...
<b>BRAHMAN</b>												
(a) Audichya ...	12,895	6,338	6,557	5,986	4,398	1,588	6,909	1,940	4,969	1,173	1,132	41
(b) Modh ...	3,284	1,721	1,563	1,378	1,038	340	1,906	683	1,223	208	199	9
(c) Nagar ...	2,279	1,234	1,045	1,460	903	557	819	331	488	717	647	70
(d) Shrimali ...	1,797	818	979	925	545	380	872	273	599	248	245	3
Chamar ...	2,952	1,475	1,477	28	28	...	2,924	1,447	1,477	...	...	...
Charan ...	1,659	864	795	130	121	9	1,529	743	786	10	10	...
Darji ...	5,515	2,602	2,913	1,174	1,007	167	4,341	1,595	2,746	45	45	...
Dhed ...	10,736	5,405	5,331	220	197	23	10,516	5,208	5,308	2	2	...
Dhobi ...	818	432	386	72	66	6	746	365	380	6	6	...
Hajam ...	5,456	2,681	2,775	372	322	50	4,884	2,159	2,725	31	30	1
Kachhia ...	954	491	463	238	219	19	716	272	444	18	17	1
<b>KANBI</b>												
(a) Kadva ...	4,653	2,401	2,252	1,135	909	226	3,518	1,492	2,026	128	126	2
(b) Lewa ...	62,644	32,744	29,900	4,344	4,002	342	58,300	28,742	29,558	115	115	...
Kansara ...	1,276	684	592	495	400	95	781	284	497	18	18	...
Kathi ...	5,171	2,575	2,596	505	449	56	4,666	2,126	2,540	9	8	1
Kumbhar ...	17,913	9,104	8,809	1,089	1,035	54	16,824	8,059	8,755	12	12	...
Khavas ...	1,477	657	820	243	200	43	1,234	457	777	26	22	4
Koli ...	63,228	31,739	31,489	1,220	1,178	42	62,008	30,561	31,447	24	24	...
Luhana ...	3,607	1,881	1,726	1,170	959	211	2,437	922	1,515	254	248	6
Luhar ...	5,132	2,611	2,521	1,063	962	101	4,069	1,649	2,420	43	43	...
Mali ...	1,074	583	491	276	258	18	798	325	473	72	72	...
Mochi ...	5,086	2,556	2,530	696	648	48	4,390	1,908	2,482	3	3	...
Rabari ...	3,854	2,054	1,800	63	59	4	3,791	1,995	1,796	1	1	...
Rajput ...	19,242	10,403	8,839	2,980	2,576	404	16,262	7,827	8,435	265	250	15
Soni ...	3,080	1,553	1,527	948	640	308	2,132	913	1,219	24	24	...
Sutar ...	4,913	2,377	2,536	1,098	977	121	3,815	1,400	2,415	48	47	1
Vaghi ...	4,235	2,280	1,955	90	88	2	4,145	2,192	1,953	...	...	...
<b>VANIA</b>												
(a) Kapol ...	6,358	3,100	3,258	3,500	2,350	1,150	2,858	750	2,108	473	470	3
(b) Modh ...	2,246	1,124	1,122	1,185	772	413	1,061	352	709	294	290	4
(c) Dasha Shrimali ...	3,576	1,802	1,774	1,817	1,156	661	1,759	646	1,113	317	314	3
<b>JAIN</b>												
Visha Shrimali ...	11,493	5,765	5,728	5,215	4,041	1,174	6,278	1,724	4,554	517	505	12
<b>MUSLIM</b>												
Ghanchi ...	4,280	2,170	2,110	435	416	19	3,845	1,754	2,091	3	3	...
Khoja ...	6,576	3,304	3,272	2,277	1,793	484	4,299	1,511	2,788	187	183	4
Memon ...	5,817	2,936	2,881	1,712	1,608	104	4,105	1,328	2,777	66	66	...
Pinjara ...	443	222	221	53	51	2	390	171	219	...	...	...
Sipai ...	6,909	3,696	3,213	994	972	22	5,915	2,724	3,191	35	34	1
Vohora ...	2,067	1,057	1,010	836	688	148	1,231	369	862	41	41	...
<b>PARSI</b>												
Parsi ...	275	149	126	224	122	102	51	27	24	166	103	63
<b>CHRISTIAN</b>												
Indian Christian ...	147	97	50	144	95	49	3	2	1	70	54	16

## IMPERIAL TABLE XV

## PART A.—Language

## PART B.—Bilingualism

- Note.*— 1. Until the last Census, this Table consisted of Part A.—Language only. But at the present Census, Part B has been added to show the extent of Bilingualism in the State. Part A classifies by Mahal the mother-tongues returned, according to the revised Scheme of Classification suggested by Sir George Grierson in his Linguistic Survey of India. Part B shows the number of persons speaking different mother-tongues, as also of those speaking languages subsidiary to each of them.
2. The special lingo spoken by the wandering tribe of *Adodias* is shown under the Gipsy language.  
*Marwari* has been included in Rajasthani.  
*Kachchhi*, though a dialect of *Sindhi*, is shown separately, because of its local importance.  
*Hindustani* is similarly shown separately from Hindi under the same group as Hindi.
3. Some persons were returned as speaking more than one subsidiary language. In the Table, they have been shown under the respective subsidiary languages known to them. There are 32 persons knowing two, 7 knowing three, and 1 knowing four subsidiary languages.

The following is the list of entries relating to Tri, and Poly-lingualism :—

Subsidiary Languages	Total	Males	Females
Sanskrit—English ... ..	3	3	...
English—Urdu ... ..	6	6	...
English—Kachchhi ... ..	1	1	...
English—Gujarati ... ..	1	1	...
Arabic—Urdu ... ..	6	4	2
Marathi—Hindi ... ..	2	1	1
Bengali—Urdu ... ..	1	1	...
Gujarati—Arabic ... ..	1	1	...
Gujarati—Urdu ... ..	5	2	3
Gujarati—Hindi ... ..	1	1	...
Marathi—Hindi—English ... ..	2	2	...
Hindi—Bengali—Sanskrit ... ..	1	1	...
Kachchhi—Arabic—Urdu ... ..	1	...	1
Sanskrit—Gujarati—Urdu ... ..	1	1	...
Hindi—Marathi—Urdu ... ..	1	1	...
Gujarati—Marathi—Urdu ... ..	1	...	1
English—Erani—Urdu ... ..	1	1	...
Telugu—Hindi—Marathi—English ... ..	1	1	...
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8</b>

IMPERIAL  
LANGUAGE—PART A

Serial No.	LANGUAGE		TOTAL POPULATION			BHAVNAGAR CITY		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<b>TOTAL</b> ...		<b>5,00,274</b>	<b>2,57,156</b>	<b>2,43,118</b>	<b>75,594</b>	<b>39,894</b>	<b>35,700</b>
2	Group A—Vernaculars of India ...		5,00,015	2,57,010	2,43,005	75,398	39,787	34,611
3	<b>I—Indo-European Family</b> ...		<b>4,99,922</b>	<b>2,56,981</b>	<b>2,42,941</b>	<b>75,374</b>	<b>39,778</b>	<b>35,596</b>
4	<i>Inner Sub-Branch</i> ...		4,97,452	2,55,707	2,41,745	73,896	38,981	34,915
5	<i>Central Group</i> ...		4,97,452	2,55,707	2,41,745	73,896	38,981	34,915
6	Gujarati ...	...	4,94,198	2,53,869	2,40,329	71,316	37,525	33,791
7	Hindi ...	...	239	195	44	198	157	41
8	Urdu ...	...	2,456	1,279	1,177	1,891	986	905
9	Hindustani ...	...	273	187	86	212	142	70
10	Rajasthani ...	...	195	155	40	192	153	39
11	Panjabi ...	...	91	22	69	87	18	69
12	<i>Indo-Aryan Branch</i> ...		2,372	1,224	1,148	1,459	782	677
13	<i>North-Western Group</i> ...		1,984	973	1,011	1,157	592	565
14	Sindhi ...	...	464	225	239	15	9	6
15	Kachchhi ...	...	1,520	748	772	1,142	583	559
16	<i>Southern Group</i> ...		381	246	135	298	188	110
17	Marathi ...	...	300	196	104	220	133	82
18	Konkani ...	...	81	50	31	78	50	28
19	<i>Eastern Group</i> ...		7	5	2	4	2	2
20	Bengali ...	...	7	5	2	4	2	2
21	<i>Dardic Branch</i> ...		1	1	...	...	...	...
22	<i>Dard Group</i> ...		1	1	...	...	...	...
23	Kashmiri ...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
24	<i>Eranian Branch</i> ...		97	49	48	19	15	4
25	<i>Eastern Group</i> ...		97	49	48	19	15	4
26	Pashto ...	...	10	10	...	9	9	...
27	Balochi ...	...	87	39	48	10	6	4
28	<b>II—Dravidian Family</b> ...		<b>26</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>
29	<i>Dravidian Group</i> ...		25	9	16	22	7	15
30	Tamil ...	...	6	5	1	3	3	...
31	Malayalam ...	...	7	3	4	7	3	4
32	Kanarese ...	...	12	1	11	12	1	11
33	<i>Andhra Group</i> ...		1	1	...	1	1	...
34	Telugu ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
35	<b>Unclassed</b> ...		<b>67</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>
36	Gipsy ...	...	66	18	48	...	...	...
37	Karnataki ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
38	<b>Group B—Other Asiatic Languages...</b> ...		<b>194</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>61</b>
39	<b>III—Semitic Family</b> ...		<b>194</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>61</b>
40	Arabic ...	...	194	110	84	135	74	61
41	<b>Group C—European Languages</b> ...		<b>65</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>
42	<b>I—Indo-European Family</b> ...		<b>65</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>
43	<i>Romance Group</i> ...		19	11	8	16	8	8
44	Portuguese ...	...	19	11	8	16	8	8
45	<i>Teutonic Group</i> ...		46	25	21	45	25	20
46	English ...	...	46	25	21	45	25	20







TABLE XV

DISTRIBUTION BY MAHAL—Continued

KUNDLA			VICTOR			MAHUVA			TALAJA			Serial No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
81,809	41,746	40,063	24,429	12,442	11,987	83,293	42,461	40,832	48,974	24,962	24,012	1
81,790	41,735	40,055	24,429	12,442	11,987	83,284	42,457	40,827	48,974	24,962	24,012	2
81,790	41,735	40,055	24,429	12,442	11,987	83,283	42,456	40,827	48,974	24,962	24,012	3
81,417	41,569	39,848	24,347	12,398	11,949	83,242	42,429	40,813	48,938	24,955	23,983	4
81,417	41,569	39,848	24,347	12,398	11,949	83,242	42,429	40,813	48,938	24,955	23,983	5
81,301	41,504	39,797	24,306	12,370	11,936	82,987	42,291	40,696	48,912	24,933	23,979	6
4	4	...	1	1	...	6	6	...	13	10	3	7
100	54	46	39	26	13	237	121	116	2	2	...	8
10	5	5	1	1	...	11	10	1	11	10	1	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	10
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
373	166	207	82	44	38	40	26	14	36	7	29	12
365	161	204	77	39	38	34	21	13	33	4	29	13
139	66	73	66	34	32	10	5	5	...	...	...	14
226	95	131	11	5	6	24	16	8	33	4	29	15
6	3	3	4	4	...	6	5	7	3	3	...	16
3	3	...	4	4	...	6	5	1	3	3	...	17
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
2	2	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	28
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	29
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
19	11	8	...	...	...	8	4	4	...	...	...	38
19	11	8	...	...	...	8	4	4	...	...	...	39
19	11	8	...	...	...	8	4	4	...	...	...	40
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	41
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	42
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	45
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	46

TABLE  
XV

IMPERIAL  
LANGUAGE

Serial No.	NAME OF MOTHER TONGUE	NUMBER OF PERSONS SPEAKING MOTHER TONGUE		PERSONS USING LANGUAGES													
		Males	Females	GUJARATI		HINDI		URDU		HINDUSTANI		RAJASTHANI		SANSKRIT		SINDHI	
				4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,57,156</b>	<b>2,43,118</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>72</b>
1	Gujarati ...	2,53,869	2,40,329	...	...	29	9	178	149	12	6	2	1	37	...	69	72
2	Hindi ...	195	44	100	40	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
3	Urdu ...	1,279	1,177	1,046	939	10	...	...	...	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Hindustani...	187	86	82	66	1	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Rajasthani...	155	40	107	87	42	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Panjabi ...	22	69	14	8	3	...	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Gipsy ...	18	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Sindhi ...	225	239	185	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Kachchbi ...	748	772	680	614	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Marathi ...	196	104	125	72	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Konkani ...	50	31	19	13	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Bengali ...	5	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
13	Kashmiri ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Pashto ...	10	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Balochi ...	39	48	39	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Tamil ...	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Malayalam...	3	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Kanarese ...	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Telugu ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Karnataki ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Arabic ...	110	84	83	75	6	...	2	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Portuguese...	11	8	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	English ...	25	21	...	3	3	1	...	...	15	13	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE XV

## PART B—BILINGUALISM

SUBSIDIARY TO MOTHER TONGUE																						
KACHCHHI		MARATHI		KONKANI		BENGALI		PERSIAN		TELUGU		ARABIC		FRENCH		PORTUGUESE		ENGLISH		GERMAN		Serial No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
102	100	33	15	7	3	4	...	10	...	1	...	65	24	1	1	1	...	1,184	43	1	...	
102	100	31	13	7	3	3	...	...	...	1	...	61	23	1	1	1	...	1,148	40	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	3
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	...	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	17
...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	23



## IMPERIAL TABLE XVI

**Religion**

- Note.*—1. This Table shows the distribution of population by main Religions. It is in two parts : Part A distributes the figures by Mahals and Part B by Sects.
2. Under the heading "Tribal" are included adodias whose tribal names were entered in column 4 of the Schedule for "Religion" as also in column 8 for "Caste, Tribe or Race."
3. Under "Others" are included 3 males who have returned themselves "Atheists."
4. Christian Sects returned in the State are shown below :—

Sects	Persons	Males	Females
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>277</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>117</b>
Roman Catholics ...	129	76	53
Presbyterians ...	30	3	27
Church of England ...	11	4	7
Other Protestants ...	92	65	27
Unspecified ...	15	12	3

IMPERIAL TABLE XVI  
RELIGION  
PART A—DISTRIBUTION BY MAHAL

MAHAL	HINDU																														
	POPULATION						BRAHMANIC						ARYA						BRAHMO						TOTAL HINDU						
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
<b>BHAVNAGAR STATE</b>	<b>5,00,274</b>	<b>2,57,156</b>	<b>2,43,118</b>	<b>4,33,164</b>	<b>2,22,763</b>	<b>2,10,401</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>46</b>	...	...	...	<b>4,33,260</b>	<b>2,22,813</b>	<b>2,10,447</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bhavnagar City	75,594	39,894	35,700	55,926	29,609	26,317	74	37	37	...	...	...	56,000	29,646	26,354	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Daskroi (Exclusive of Bhavnagar City)	31,975	16,273	15,702	29,900	15,221	14,679	...	...	...	...	...	...	29,900	15,221	14,679	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sihor	34,471	17,397	17,074	29,505	14,873	14,632	...	...	...	...	...	...	29,505	14,873	14,632	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Umralla	35,077	18,298	16,779	31,501	16,477	15,024	...	2	...	...	...	...	31,503	16,479	15,024	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Gadhada	23,231	12,036	11,195	20,353	10,570	9,783	2	1	1	...	...	...	20,355	10,571	9,784	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Botad	36,150	18,721	17,429	30,784	15,935	14,849	8	4	4	...	...	...	30,792	15,939	14,853	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Lilia	25,271	12,926	12,345	23,350	11,963	11,387	...	...	...	...	...	...	23,350	11,963	11,387	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kundla	81,809	41,746	40,063	73,305	37,520	35,785	...	1	...	...	...	...	73,306	37,521	35,785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Victor	24,429	12,442	11,987	21,897	11,132	10,765	1	1	...	...	...	...	21,898	11,133	10,765	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mahuva	83,293	42,461	40,832	72,698	37,050	35,648	3	1	...	...	...	...	72,701	37,051	35,650	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Talaja	48,974	24,962	24,012	43,945	22,413	21,532	5	3	2	...	...	...	43,950	22,416	21,534	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>MAHAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>	
<b>BHAVNAGAR STATE</b>	<b>10,122</b>	<b>9,611</b>	<b>9,511</b>	<b>6,27</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>3,486</b>	<b>1,775</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>23,579</b>	<b>11,991</b>	<b>11,588</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhavnagar City	5,570	2,812	2,758	394	195	199	593	304	289	187	187	...	6,744	3,498	3,246	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Daskroi (Exclusive of Bhavnagar City)	609	308	301	4	1	3	49	25	24	...	...	...	662	334	328	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sihor	2,068	997	1,071	24	13	11	1	1	...	...	...	...	2,109	1,027	1,082	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Umralla	1,092	545	547	61	24	37	329	169	160	82	54	28	1,564	792	772	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gadhada	421	207	214	19	9	10	827	424	403	...	...	...	1,267	640	627	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Botad	2,717	1,404	1,313	3	2	1	318	161	157	...	...	...	3,038	1,567	1,471	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lilia	266	131	135	...	...	...	116	52	64	...	...	...	403	204	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kundla	2,112	1,043	1,069	...	...	...	1,023	530	493	38	14	24	3,192	1,596	1,596	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victor	107	58	49	19	9	10	3	1	2	...	...	...	129	68	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mahuva	2,334	1,205	1,129	43	32	11	155	75	80	...	...	...	2,532	1,312	1,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Talaja	1,826	901	925	41	19	22	72	33	39	...	...	...	1,939	953	986	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JAIN





IMPERIAL TABLE XVI  
RELIGION  
PART B—RELIGIOUS SECTS

Serial No.	SECT	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5
1	<b>HINDU</b> ... ..	<b>4,33,260</b>	<b>2,22,813</b>	<b>2,10,447</b>
2	<b>I Orthodox Sects based on Vedic and Pauranic Hinduism</b> ... ..	<b>3,55,812</b>	<b>1,82,781</b>	<b>1,73,031</b>
3	<i>Shaiva or Smarta</i> ... ..	62,185	32,637	29,548
4	<i>Shakta</i> ... ..	85	19	66
5	<i>Vaishnava</i> ... ..	2,93,341	1,50,019	1,43,322
6	Ramanandi ... ..	8,387	4,296	4,091
7	Ramanuji ... ..	15,678	8,098	7,580
8	Swaminarayana ... ..	32,202	16,252	15,950
9	Vallabhacharis ... ..	2,37,074	1,21,373	1,15,701
10	<i>Ganesh Panth</i> ... ..	13	6	7
11	Miscellaneous and Unspecified ... ..	188	100	88
12	<b>II Sectarian Movements checked by the defence of old Faiths</b> ... ..	<b>23,411</b>	<b>11,979</b>	<b>11,432</b>
13	<i>Kabir Panth</i> ... ..	774	406	368
14	<i>Margi</i> ... ..	22,395	11,455	10,940
15	<i>Moto Panth</i> ... ..	21	12	...
16	<i>Pranami</i> ... ..	202	96	106
17	<i>Vam Margi</i> ... ..	18	...	18
18	<b>III Guru Worshipping cults</b> ... ..	<b>10,256</b>	<b>5,386</b>	<b>4,870</b>
19	<i>Apa Visaman</i> ... ..	1,392	802	590
20	<i>Kuber Panth</i> ... ..	2	2	...
21	<i>Madhavanandi</i> ... ..	85	46	39
22	<i>Palan</i> ... ..	2,491	1,413	1,078
23	<i>Paliad Panth</i> ... ..	376	73	303
24	<i>Pat Panth</i> ... ..	1,247	667	580
25	<i>Ramde Pir</i> ... ..	2,909	1,468	1,441
26	<i>Ravi Panth</i> ... ..	1,603	851	752
27	<i>Santram</i> ... ..	118	52	66
28	<i>Unad Bhagat</i> ... ..	33	12	21
29	<b>IV Movements of comprehensive Reforms</b> ... ..	<b>96</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>46</b>
30	<i>Arya Samaj</i> ... ..	96	50	46
31	<b>V Sects tending towards Tribal Religion</b> ... ..	<b>43,167</b>	<b>22,360</b>	<b>20,807</b>
32	<i>Ajepal</i> ... ..	40	6	34
33	<i>Devi Bhakta</i> ... ..	39,621	20,503	19,118
34	<i>Knijadiya Panth</i> ... ..	222	112	110
35	<i>Thakor Panth</i> ... ..	2,637	1,361	1,276
36	<i>Vadwala</i> ... ..	550	319	231
37	<i>Vadi Panth</i> ... ..	66	32	34
38	<i>Vela Panth</i> ... ..	31	27	4
39	<b>VI Sects on the Borderland of Hinduism and Islam</b> ... ..	<b>519</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>261</b>
40	<i>Nakalanki</i> ... ..	8	3	5
41	<i>Pirana</i> ... ..	511	255	256
42	<b>INDEFINITE BELIEF</b> ... ..	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	...
43	<i>Atheist</i> ... ..	3	3	...
44	<b>TRIBAL SECT</b> ... ..	<b>66</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>
45	<i>Rani Panth</i> ... ..	66	18	48
46	<b>JAIN</b> ... ..	<b>23,579</b>	<b>11,991</b>	<b>11,588</b>
47	<i>Shwetamber</i> ... ..	19,122	9,611	9,511
48	<i>Digamber</i> ... ..	627	313	314
49	<i>Sthanakvasi</i> ... ..	3,486	1,775	1,711
50	<i>Unspecified</i> ... ..	344	292	52
51	<b>MUSLIM</b> ... ..	<b>42,746</b>	<b>21,985</b>	<b>20,761</b>
52	<i>Sunni</i> ... ..	31,475	16,209	15,266
53	<i>Ahmedi</i> ... ..	2	2	...
54	<i>Mota Pir</i> ... ..	41	23	18
55	<i>Fir Muradi</i> ... ..	3	3	...
56	<i>Shiah</i> ... ..	10,967	5,570	5,397
57	<i>Agakhani</i> ... ..	252	172	80
58	<i>Isnasari</i> ... ..	6	6	...

## IMPERIAL TABLE XVII

**Caste, Tribe or Race**

*Note.*—This Table shows the Castes, Tribes or Races of Hindus, Jains, Muslims, Parsis and Christians. Sub-Castes have not been separately shown except in the case of Brahmans, Vantias, Kanbis and Kolis.

Serial No. 1	CASTE AND RELIGION 2	POPULATION			Serial No. 1	CASTE AND RELIGION 2	POPULATION		
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5			Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
	<b>HINDU</b> ... ..	<b>4,33,260</b>	<b>2,22,813</b>	<b>2,10,447</b>	42	Dhed ... ..	13,963	6,956	7,007
1	Ahir ... ..	9,598	5,019	4,579	43	Dhobi ... ..	1,018	536	482
2	Barot ... ..	639	343	296	44	Gandharva ... ..	17	13	4
3	Bava ... ..	8,064	4,383	3,681	45	Garudi ... ..	13	8	5
4	Bhangi ... ..	4,610	2,367	2,243	46	Ghanchi ... ..	25	15	10
5	Bharwad .. ..	14,278	7,539	6,739	47	Gola ... ..	70	42	28
6	Bhatia ... ..	118	63	55	48	Hajam ... ..	6,964	3,381	3,583
7	Bhavaya ... ..	70	39	31	49	Jogi ... ..	1,237	699	538
8	Bhavsar ... ..	474	261	213	50	Kachhia ... ..	1,197	609	588
9	Bhil ... ..	503	261	242	51	Kadia ... ..	23	17	6
10	Bhoi ... ..	327	184	143	52	Kalal ... ..	23	17	6
11	Brahma-Bhat ... ..	251	124	127		<b>Kanbi</b> ... ..	<b>89,390</b>	<b>46,124</b>	<b>43,266</b>
	<b>Brahman</b> ... ..	<b>38,199</b>	<b>19,118</b>	<b>19,081</b>	53	Kadva ... ..	5,708	2,943	2,765
12	Aboti ... ..	50	28	22	54	Lewa ... ..	79,243	41,061	38,182
13	Anavla ... ..	12	6	6	55	Kanbi Unspecified ... ..	4,439	2,120	2,319
14	Audichya ... ..	15,700	7,731	7,969	56	Kansara ... ..	1,564	827	737
15	Bhukania ... ..	487	226	261	57	Kathi ... ..	6,196	3,061	3,135
16	Girnara ... ..	23	12	11	58	Kayastha ... ..	10	6	4
17	Kandolia ... ..	391	199	192	59	Khavas ... ..	1,823	813	1,010
18	Kanojia ... ..	24	10	14	60	Khatak ... ..	5,425	2,959	2,466
19	Kayastha ... ..	13	5	8	61	Khatri ... ..	1,826	1,076	750
20	Khedawal... ..	382	205	177		<b>Koli</b> ... ..	<b>86,287</b>	<b>43,503</b>	<b>42,784</b>
21	Mewada ... ..	1,350	684	666	62	Agaria ... ..	309	174	135
22	Modh ... ..	4,093	2,111	1,982	63	Chumvalia... ..	10,154	5,248	4,906
23	Nagar ... ..	2,709	1,448	1,261	64	Dalwadi ... ..	133	74	59
24	Paliwal ... ..	3,901	1,878	2,023	65	Khant ... ..	20	12	8
25	Pushkarna ... ..	43	23	20	66	Makvana ... ..	140	82	58
26	Rajgor ... ..	2,217	1,152	1,065	67	Talapada ... ..	66,716	33,981	32,735
27	Raval ... ..	36	15	21	68	Koli Unspecified ... ..	8,815	3,932	4,883
28	Rayakwal ... ..	231	111	120	69	Kumbhar ... ..	22,953	11,584	11,369
29	Saraswat ... ..	205	91	114	70	Luhana ... ..	4,437	2,333	2,104
30	Sarvaria ... ..	9	5	4	71	Luhar ... ..	6,452	3,304	3,148
31	Shrigod ... ..	63	34	29	72	Machbi ... ..	31	31	...
32	Shrimali ... ..	2,215	1,009	1,206	73	Mali ... ..	1,326	718	608
33	Talajia ... ..	270	137	133	74	Maratha ... ..	169	90	79
34	Uneval ... ..	414	201	213	75	Mochi ... ..	6,442	3,190	3,252
35	Valam ... ..	15	10	5	76	Nayak ... ..	20	18	2
36	Brahman Unspecified... ..	3,346	1,787	1,559	77	Ode ... ..	102	56	46
37	Chamar ... ..	3,765	1,915	1,850	78	Pancholi ... ..	12,792	6,678	6,114
38	Charan ... ..	2,004	1,027	977	79	Rabari ... ..	4,809	2,538	2,271
39	Chhipa ... ..	2	1	1	80	Rajput ... ..	23,420	12,462	10,958
40	Dabgar ... ..	80	45	35	81	Raval ... ..	240	138	102
41	Darji ... ..	6,974	3,333	3,641	82	Sagar ... ..	2,048	1,119	929

TABLE XVII  
OR RACE

Serial No. 1	C A S T E A N D R E L I G I O N 2	P O P U L A T I O N			Serial No. 1	C A S T E A N D R E L I G I O N 2	P O P U L A T I O N		
		Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5			Persons 3	Males 4	Females 5
83	Salat ... ..	193	80	80		<b>MUSLIM</b> ... ..	<b>42,746</b>	<b>21,985</b>	<b>20,761</b>
84	Sarania ... ..	49	22	27	116	Arab ... ..	764	426	338
85	Sarvan ... ..	29	10	19	117	Baloch ... ..	468	242	226
86	Sathvara ... ..	1,868	999	869	118	Bhand ... ..	17	6	11
87	Soni ... ..	3,872	1,979	1,893	119	Dhadhi ... ..	25	10	15
88	Sutar ... ..	5,938	2,980	2,958	120	Dhobi ... ..	181	98	83
89	Targala ... ..	6	4	2	121	Fakir ... ..	1,099	592	507
90	Vaghri ... ..	5,658	2,977	2,681	122	Galiara ... ..	289	149	140
	<b>Vania</b> ... ..	<b>19,379</b>	<b>10,265</b>	<b>9,114</b>	123	Ghanchi ... ..	5,481	2,748	2,733
91	Disawal ... ..	428	235	193	124	Hajam ... ..	402	206	196
92	Jharola ... ..	366	196	170	125	Jat ... ..	11	9	2
93	Kapol ... ..	7,653	3,798	3,855	126	Kaji ... ..	376	126	250
94	Modh ... ..	2,747	1,384	1,363	127	Khatki ... ..	759	393	366
95	Porwad ... ..	403	249	154	128	Khatri ... ..	20	20	...
26	Shrimali ... ..	4,310	2,433	1,877	129	Khoja ... ..	8,290	4,213	4,077
97	Sorathia ... ..	1,072	589	483	130	Khureshi ... ..	15	15	...
98	Vania Unspecified ... ..	2,400	1,381	1,019	131	Khokhar ... ..	10	10	...
99	Vanza ... ..	318	184	134	132	Luhar ... ..	22	12	10
100	<i>Hindu Castes Unspecified</i>	<i>3,682</i>	<i>2,337</i>	<i>1,345</i>	133	Malek ... ..	35	19	16
	<b>Tribal</b> ... ..	<b>66</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>	134	Makrani ... ..	7	7	...
101	Adodias ... ..	66	18	48	135	Mali ... ..	6	6	...
	<b>JAIN</b> ... ..	<b>23,579</b>	<b>11,991</b>	<b>11,588</b>	136	Memon ... ..	7,290	3,683	3,607
	(a) <b>Vania</b> ... ..	<b>22,138</b>	<b>11,245</b>	<b>10,893</b>	137	Mir ... ..	67	41	26
102	Humad ... ..	78	36	42	138	Miyana ... ..	12	9	3
103	Oswal ... ..	325	150	175	139	Molesalam ... ..	66	35	31
104	Shrimali Dasha & Visha	20,780	10,471	10,309	140	Momna ... ..	52	29	23
105	Sorathia ... ..	19	8	11	141	Multani ... ..	21	3	18
106	Vania Jain Unspecified.	936	580	356	142	Pathan ... ..	780	436	344
	(b) <b>Other Jains</b> ... ..	<b>1,441</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>695</b>	143	Pinjara ... ..	542	270	272
107	Bhavsar ... ..	1,242	622	620	144	Saiyad ... ..	713	362	351
108	Bhojak ... ..	14	8	6	145	Sandhi ... ..	2,423	1,269	1,154
109	Gorji ... ..	30	15	15	146	Sheik ... ..	694	398	296
110	Kanbi Lewa ... ..	3	1	2	147	Sidi ... ..	80	...	80
111	Kumbhar ... ..	85	45	40	148	Sipai ... ..	8,506	4,507	3,992
112	Luhana ... ..	3	1	2	149	Tai ... ..	62	35	27
113	Luhar ... ..	12	8	4	150	Vohora ... ..	2,490	1,277	1,213
114	Rajput ... ..	1	1	...	151	Muslim Unspecified ... ..	671	324	347
115	Other Jains Unspecified	51	45	6		<b>ZOROASTRIAN</b> ... ..	<b>309</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>140</b>
					152	Parsi ... ..	309	169	140
						<b>CHRISTIAN</b> ... ..	<b>277</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>117</b>
					153	Europeans ... ..	26	16	10
					154	Indian Christians ... ..	251	144	107

## IMPERIAL TABLE XVIII

**Variation of Population of Selected Castes, Tribes or Races**

*Note.*—Primarily this Table aims at comparing the population of selected primitive and jungle tribes only, since 1881. But as no such tribes are to be found in the State, the variation in the numbers of certain selected castes and races is given. The Table is compiled for the first time as an Imperial Table, and the statistics necessary for its compilation have been taken from Imperial Table XVII, and the corresponding Table of 1921. Again as the Table for castes was compiled for the first time in 1921, figures for the previous Censuses are not available. Only those castes for whom the figures are available from the table compiled at the last Census have, therefore, been selected.



## IMPERIAL TABLE XVIII

## VARIATION OF POPULATION OF SELECTED CASTES

SELECTED CASTES	PERSONS		VARIATION	Net Variation 1881 to 1931	MALES		FEMALES	
	1931	1921	Increase+ Decrease-		1931	1921	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>HINDU</b>								
Ahir ...	9,598	8,408	+ 1,190	...	5,019	4,581	4,579	3,827
Bava ...	8,064	7,566	+ 498	...	4,383	4,162	3,681	3,404
Bhangi ...	4,610	3,961	+ 649	...	2,367	2,033	2,243	1,928
Bharwad...	14,278	12,442	+ 1,836	...	7,539	6,680	6,739	5,762
Bhavsar ...	474	393	+ 81	...	261	201	213	192
Bhil ...	503	467	+ 36	...	261	257	242	210
<b>Brahman</b>								
Audichya ...	15,700	14,248	+ 1,452	...	7,731	6,957	7,969	7,291
Modh ...	4,093	3,286	+ 807	...	2,111	1,614	1,982	1,672
Nagar ...	2,709	2,310	+ 399	...	1,448	1,196	1,261	1,114
Shrimali ...	2,215	1,498	+ 717	...	1,009	778	1,206	720
Chamar ...	3,765	3,524	+ 241	...	1,915	1,853	1,850	1,671
Charan ...	2,004	1,822	+ 182	...	1,027	939	977	883
Darji ...	6,974	5,690	+ 1,284	...	3,333	2,846	3,641	2,844
Dhed ...	13,963	12,852	+ 1,111	...	6,956	6,519	7,007	6,333
Dhobi ...	1,018	848	+ 170	...	536	420	482	428
Golarana ...	70	63	+ 7	...	42	25	28	38
Hajam ...	6,964	6,605	+ 359	...	3,381	3,507	3,583	3,098
Kachhia ...	1,197	939	+ 258	...	609	488	588	451
Kathi ...	6,196	5,550	+ 646	...	3,061	2,965	3,135	2,585
<b>Kanbi</b>								
Kadva ...	5,708	1,944	+ 3,764	...	2,943	988	2,765	956
Lewa ...	79,243	72,022	+ 7,221	...	41,061	37,603	38,182	34,419
Khavas ...	1,823	2,240	- 417	...	813	1,091	1,010	1,149
Koli ...	86,287	73,560	+ 12,927	...	43,503	37,860	42,784	35,500
Kumbhar ...	22,953	18,247	+ 4,706	...	11,584	9,279	11,369	8,968
Luhana ...	4,437	3,891	+ 546	...	2,333	1,957	2,104	1,934
Luhar ...	6,452	5,152	+ 1,300	...	3,304	2,573	3,148	2,579
Mochi ...	6,442	5,492	+ 950	...	3,190	2,752	3,252	2,740
Rabari ...	4,809	4,363	+ 446	...	2,538	2,303	2,271	2,060
Rajput ...	23,420	19,664	+ 3,756	...	12,462	10,432	10,958	9,232
Soni ...	3,872	4,603	- 731	...	1,979	2,232	1,893	2,371
Sutar ...	5,938	5,025	+ 913	...	2,980	2,535	2,958	2,490
Vaghri ...	5,658	4,299	+ 1,359	...	2,977	2,314	2,681	1,985
<b>Vania</b>								
Kapol ...	7,653	6,993	+ 660	...	3,798	3,397	3,855	3,596
Modh ...	2,747	2,127	+ 620	...	1,384	1,068	1,363	1,059
Porwad ...	403	160	+ 243	...	249	90	154	70
Shrimali ...	4,310	5,179	- 869	...	2,433	2,788	1,877	2,391
<b>JAIN</b>								
Vania Shrimali ...	20,780	16,274	+ 4,506	...	10,471	8,254	10,309	8,020
<b>MUSLIM</b>								
Baloch ...	468	312	+ 156	...	242	162	226	150
Ghanchi ...	5,481	2,815	+ 2,666	...	2,748	1,491	2,733	1,324
Khoja ...	8,290	7,016	+ 1,274	...	4,213	3,595	4,077	3,421
Memon ...	7,290	6,592	+ 698	...	3,683	3,251	3,607	3,341
Pinjara ...	542	481	+ 61	...	270	237	272	244
Saiyad ...	713	664	+ 49	...	362	321	351	343
Vohora ...	2,450	2,203	+ 247	...	1,277	1,121	1,213	1,082
<b>PARSI</b>								
Parsi ...	309	273	+ 36	...	169	143	140	130
<b>CHRISTIAN</b>								
Indian Christian ...	251	136	+ 115	...	144	85	107	51

Note—As the figures for the Censuses of 1911, 1901, 1891, 1881 are not available, columns giving figures for their persons, males and females have been deleted.



## IMPERIAL TABLE XIX

**Europeans and Allied Races and Anglo-Indians by Race and Age**

*Note.*— The figures for Europeans and Allied Races and Anglo—Indians enumerated in the State are shown in this Table by Race and Age. No Armenian was returned in the State, neither was any Anglo-Indian.

The following statement gives the actual ages of European British subjects born in (a) England and Wales and (b) Scotland :—

ACTUALS AGES	PLACE OF BIRTH					
	ENGLAND AND WALES			SCOTLAND		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
<b>ALL AGES</b> ... ..	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
3 years ... ..	2	2	...	...	...	...
5 „ ... ..	...	...	...	1	...	1
26 „ ... ..	2	2	...	...	...	...
27 „ ... ..	2	...	2	...	...	...
30 „ ... ..	2	...	2	...	...	...
32 „ ... ..	1	...	1	...	...	...
33 „ ... ..	2	2	...	...	...	...
38 „ ... ..	...	...	...	1	1	...
40 „ ... ..	2	...	2	...	...	...
46 „ ... ..	2	2	...	...	...	...
55 „ ... ..	4	2	2	...	...	...
60 „ ... ..	2	2	...	...	...	...

IMPERIAL TABLE XIX

EUROPEAN AND ALLIED RACES AND ANGLO-INDIANS BY RACE AND AGE

STATE AND CITY	TOTAL			A—EUROPEAN AND ALLIED RACES (Including Armenians)																					
	Persons	Males	Females	(a) BRITISH SUBJECTS																					
				ALL AGES			0-13		14-16		17-23		24-33		34-43		44-53		54 & over						
				Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21					
BHAVNAGAR STATE ...	277	160	117	25	15	10	2	1	...	...	...	...	4	5	2	2	3	...	4	2					
Bhavnagar City ...	254	145	109	25	15	10	2	1	...	...	...	...	4	5	2	2	3	...	4	2					
STATE AND CITY	A—EUROPEAN AND ALLIED RACES (Including Armenians)																								
	(b) OTHERS																								
	ALL AGES			0-13		14-16		17-23		24-33		34-43		44-53		54 & over									
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females								
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38								
BHAVNAGAR STATE ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
Bhavnagar City ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
STATE AND CITY	B—INDIAN CRISTIANS																								
	ALL AGES			0-3		4-6		7-13		14-16		17-19		20-29		30-39		40-49		50-59		60-69		70 & over	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
	1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
BHAVNAGAR STATE ...	251	144	107	13	8	6	10	16	19	6	9	12	8	36	22	23	10	16	17	13	4	2	...	1	...
Bhavnagar City ...	228	129	99	13	8	6	9	16	19	5	9	12	7	31	18	18	10	12	15	13	4	2	...	1	...

## IMPERIAL TABLE XX

**Summary Figures for Mahals**

*Note.*—This is a new Imperial Table compiled at the present Census. It supplies the figures of area, and distribution of population of the Mahals of the State by religion. In it are compared the population, percentage of variation and density per square mile for the Censuses of 1921 and 1931.

IMPERIAL TABLE XX  
SUMMARY FIGURES FOR MAHALS

Serial No.	MAHAL	Area in square Miles	POPULATION, 1931			POPULATION 1921	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		NUMBER OF PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE IN		DISTRIBUTION BY RELIGION												
			Persons	Males	Females		1921-1931	1911-1921	1931	1921	HINDU			MUSLIM		JAIN		CHRISTIAN		TRIBAL		OTHERS	
											Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
1	BHAVNAGAR STATE	2,961	5,00,274	2,57,156	2,43,118	4,26,404	+17.3	-3.3	169	144	2,22,813	2,10,447	21,985	20,761	11,991	11,588	160	117	18	48	189	157	
2	Bhavnagar City	27	75,894	39,894	35,700	60,463	+25.02	-0.3	2,800	2,239	29,646	26,354	6,454	5,858	3,498	3,246	145	109	...	...	151	133	
3	Dastroi (Ex. of Bhavnagar City)	533	31,975	16,273	15,702	25,053	+27.6	-7.1	60	47	15,221	14,679	718	695	334	328	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Sihor ...	197	34,471	17,397	17,074	30,533	+12.8	-0.5	175	155	14,873	14,632	1,495	1,358	1,027	1,082	1	2	...	...	1	...	
5	Umralla ...	214	35,077	18,298	16,779	31,689	+10.6	-13.2	164	148	16,479	15,024	1,004	933	792	772	4	2	18	48	1	...	
6	Gadhada ...	190	23,231	12,036	11,195	20,775	+11.8	-5.8	122	109	10,571	9,784	822	782	640	627	1	1	...	...	2	1	
7	Botad ...	231	36,150	18,721	17,429	28,775	+25.6	+0.8	157	125	15,939	14,853	1,201	1,103	1,567	1,471	7	2	...	...	7	...	
8	Lilia ...	148	25,271	12,926	12,345	22,610	+11.7	-11.4	171	153	11,963	11,387	743	742	204	199	...	...	...	...	16	17	
9	Kundla ...	550	81,809	41,746	40,063	69,542	+17.6	-2.1	149	126	37,521	35,785	2,627	2,682	1,596	1,596	1	...	...	...	1	...	
10	Victor ...	142	24,429	12,442	11,987	21,463	+13.8	-1.7	172	151	11,133	10,765	1,240	1,161	68	61	1	...	...	...	...	...	
11	Mahuva ...	465	83,293	42,461	40,832	71,590	+16.3	-3.4	179	154	37,051	35,650	4,092	3,957	1,312	1,220	...	1	...	...	6	4	
12	Talaja ...	264	48,974	24,962	24,012	43,911	+11.5	+1.5	156	166	22,416	21,534	1,589	1,490	953	986	...	...	...	...	4	2	

**BHAVNAGAR STATE CENSUS**

1931

STATE TABLES



## STATE TABLE I

**Area and Population of Mahals and Tappas**

- Note.*—1. The State compiles this Table and the next for the first time at the present Census. The figures in this Table are given by Tappa, an administrative unit lesser than the Mahal. Area in square miles, the number of towns, villages and occupied houses and density per square mile in 1931, as also the population and percentage of variation at the past two Censuses are shown in this Table.
2. During the past decennium, Sakhadasar and Rajapara, villages in the Bhandaria Tappa of the Daskroi Mahal have been transferred to the Trapaj Tappa of the Talaja Mahal. Necessary adjustments have, therefore, been made in the population of these two Tappas and their corresponding Mahals, as recorded at previous Censuses, in conformity with the changes in area effected as aforesaid.

STATE TABLE I

AREA AND POPULATION OF MAHALS AND TAPPAS

MAHAL OR TAPPA	Area in Square Miles	NUMBER OF		NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSES	POPULATION						PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		NUMBER OF PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE IN 1931
		TOWNS	VILLAGES		1931			1921			1921-1931	1911-1921	
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>BHAVNAGAR STATE</b> ...	<b>2,96</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>1,09,261</b>	<b>5,00,274</b>	<b>2,57,156</b>	<b>2,43,118</b>	<b>4,26,404</b>	<b>2,20,303</b>	<b>2,06,101</b>	<b>+ 17.3</b>	<b>- 3.3</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>Daskroi Mahal</b> ...	<b>560</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>24,491</b>	<b>1,07,569</b>	<b>56,167</b>	<b>51,402</b>	<b>85,516</b>	<b>44,709</b>	<b>40,807</b>	<b>+ 25.7</b>	<b>- 2.4</b>	<b>192</b>
Bhavnagar (Tappa) ...	87	...	16	20,267	87,881	46,172	41,709	70,909	37,275	33,634	+ 23.9	+ 1.8	1,010
Bhumbhali " ...	37	...	14	2,016	9,227	4,606	4,621	7,796	3,920	3,876	+ 18.3	- 5.7	249
Bhandaria " ...	29	...	9	1,026	4,996	2,583	2,413	4,301	2,197	2,104	+ 16.1	- 2.1	172
Bhal " ...	302	...	22	1,182	5,465	2,806	2,659	2,510	1,317	1,193	+ 117.7	- 52.7	18
Navobet Ronio " ...	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Sihor Mahal</b> ...	<b>197</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>7,630</b>	<b>34,471</b>	<b>17,397</b>	<b>17,074</b>	<b>30,533</b>	<b>15,574</b>	<b>14,959</b>	<b>+ 12.8</b>	<b>- 0.5</b>	<b>175</b>
Sihor (Tappa) ...	61	...	19	4,024	17,689	8,809	8,880	15,043	7,580	7,463	+ 17.5	+ 4.6	290
Tana " ...	74	...	20	2,329	10,556	5,375	5,181	9,871	5,022	4,849	+ 6.9	- 7.3	143
Kumbhan " ...	62	...	15	1,277	6,226	3,213	3,013	5,619	2,972	2,647	+ 10.8	- 7.5	100
<b>Umrala Mahal</b> ...	<b>214</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>7,957</b>	<b>35,077</b>	<b>18,298</b>	<b>16,779</b>	<b>31,689</b>	<b>16,683</b>	<b>15,006</b>	<b>+ 10.6</b>	<b>- 13.2</b>	<b>164</b>
Umrala (Tappa) ...	42	...	11	2,624	11,607	5,923	5,684	9,921	5,169	4,752	+ 16.9	- 13.08	276
Sanosara " ...	59	...	14	1,870	8,705	4,589	4,116	7,462	4,009	3,453	+ 16.6	- 20.5	148
Nonghanwadar " ...	52	...	14	1,665	7,395	3,938	3,457	6,918	3,633	3,285	+ 6.8	- 10.4	142
Dhasa " ...	61	...	14	1,798	7,370	3,848	3,522	7,388	3,872	3,516	- 0.2	- 7.6	121
<b>Gadhada Mahal</b> ...	<b>190</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>23,231</b>	<b>12,036</b>	<b>11,195</b>	<b>20,775</b>	<b>10,802</b>	<b>9,973</b>	<b>+ 11.8</b>	<b>- 5.8</b>	<b>122</b>
Gadhada (Tappa) ...	125	...	23	3,363	15,444	8,017	7,427	14,206	7,310	6,896	+ 8.7	- 4.2	124
Ningala " ...	65	...	15	1,684	7,787	4,019	3,768	6,569	3,492	3,077	+ 18.5	- 8.9	120
<b>Botad Mahal</b> ...	<b>231</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7,748</b>	<b>36,150</b>	<b>18,721</b>	<b>17,429</b>	<b>28,775</b>	<b>15,060</b>	<b>13,715</b>	<b>+ 25.6</b>	<b>+ 0.8</b>	<b>157</b>
Botad (Tappa) ...	119	...	17	4,539	21,933	11,297	10,636	16,988	8,892	8,096	+ 29.1	+ 2.2	184
Lathidad " ...	58	...	11	1,854	9,015	4,671	4,344	7,412	3,872	3,540	+ 21.6	- 3.1	155
Patana " ...	50	...	12	1,055	5,202	2,753	2,449	4,375	2,296	2,079	+ 18.9	+ 2.3	104
Dhadhana Talav " ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Lila Mahal</b> ...	<b>148</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5,692</b>	<b>25,271</b>	<b>12,926</b>	<b>12,345</b>	<b>22,610</b>	<b>11,595</b>	<b>11,015</b>	<b>+ 11.7</b>	<b>- 11.4</b>	<b>171</b>
Saladi (Tappa) ...	51	...	11	2,187	9,610	4,891	4,719	8,317	4,255	4,062	+ 15.5	- 10.9	188
Amba " ...	44	...	12	1,464	6,606	3,360	3,246	5,624	2,757	2,577	+ 17.4	- 10.2	150
Panchtalavda " ...	53	...	12	2,041	9,055	4,675	4,380	8,669	4,473	4,196	+ 4.4	- 12.7	171
<b>Kundla Mahal</b> ...	<b>550</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>17,430</b>	<b>81,809</b>	<b>41,746</b>	<b>40,063</b>	<b>69,542</b>	<b>35,823</b>	<b>33,719</b>	<b>+ 17.6</b>	<b>- 2.1</b>	<b>149</b>
Kundla (Tappa) ...	14	...	9	4,180	19,395	9,638	9,757	16,391	8,322	8,069	+ 18.3	+ 3.9	239
Jira " ...	85	...	9	1,720	8,542	4,383	4,159	7,388	3,780	3,608	+ 15.6	+ 0.8	190
Krankach " ...	40	...	13	2,209	10,356	5,306	5,050	8,946	4,608	4,338	+ 15.7	- 4.9	173
Vanda " ...	116	...	22	3,296	14,657	7,474	7,183	12,799	6,547	6,252	+ 14.5	- 7.03	129
Jesar " ...	65	...	12	2,106	10,116	5,288	4,828	8,309	4,388	3,921	+ 21.7	- 8.7	156
Vijpadi " ...	84	...	18	1,893	9,109	4,686	4,423	7,791	4,022	3,769	+ 16.9	+ 7.7	108
Thordi " ...	101	...	20	2,026	9,634	4,971	4,663	7,918	4,156	3,762	+ 21.6	- 0.9	95
<b>Victor Mahal</b> ...	<b>142</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>24,429</b>	<b>12,442</b>	<b>11,987</b>	<b>21,463</b>	<b>11,217</b>	<b>10,246</b>	<b>+ 13.8</b>	<b>- 1.7</b>	<b>172</b>
Dungar (Tappa) ...	79	...	28	2,713	11,570	5,887	5,683	10,396	5,485	4,911	+ 11.2	- 4.7	146
Rajula " ...	63	...	22	2,789	12,859	6,555	6,304	11,067	5,732	5,335	+ 16.1	+ 1.2	204
<b>Mahuva Mahal</b> ...	<b>465</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>18,250</b>	<b>83,293</b>	<b>42,461</b>	<b>40,832</b>	<b>71,590</b>	<b>36,333</b>	<b>35,257</b>	<b>+ 16.3</b>	<b>- 3.4</b>	<b>179</b>
Mahuva (Tappa) ...	79	...	25	7,253	31,788	16,091	15,697	27,591	13,866	13,725	+ 15.2	- 1.5	402
Khuntvada " ...	154	...	33	3,512	16,528	8,418	8,110	13,812	6,825	6,825	+ 19.6	- 7.9	107
Bhadrod " ...	56	...	19	2,219	10,192	5,128	5,064	8,761	4,393	4,368	+ 16.3	- 6.02	182
Malvav " ...	73	...	22	2,652	12,258	6,251	6,007	10,832	5,271	5,271	+ 13.1	- 1.7	168
Bagdana " ...	103	...	28	2,614	12,527	6,573	5,954	10,594	5,526	5,068	+ 18.2	- 20.5	122
<b>Talaja Mahal</b> ...	<b>264</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>9,814</b>	<b>48,974</b>	<b>24,962</b>	<b>24,012</b>	<b>43,911</b>	<b>22,507</b>	<b>21,404</b>	<b>+ 11.5</b>	<b>+ 1.5</b>	<b>186</b>
Talaja (Tappa) ...	85	...	28	3,724	18,331	9,355	8,976	15,703	7,978	7,725	+ 16.7	- 1.7	216
Unchadi " ...	57	...	22	1,904	9,725	4,824	4,901	8,826	4,539	4,287	+ 10.1	+ 6.5	171
Dihor " ...	62	...	20	1,747	8,524	4,407	4,117	8,243	4,222	4,021	+ 3.4	+ 7.1	137
Trapaj " ...	60	...	24	2,439	12,394	6,376	6,018	11,139	5,768	5,371	+ 4.2	- 1.3	207



## STATE TABLE II

**Population of Mahals by Religion and Literacy**

*Note.*—This Table shows the distribution of the total population by religion and literacy by the main age-periods of each of the Mahals of the State. The Hindu Castes have been classified into (i) Brahmans, (ii) other Hindus and (iii) Depressed classes, in accordance with the instructions issued in this behalf by the Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations, Bombay Presidency. The Bhangis, Chamars, Dheds, Garodas, Wankars, Agers and Meghvals who are really untouchables are classed as "*Depressed*".



*ERRATA*

Table	Page	Column	Line	Read	For
<b>Imperial Table</b>					
III ... ..	5	4	5	Sub-number	Sub-member
VI ... ..	12	6	27	1,807	1,804
VII ... ..	19	7	22	8,840	18,840
VIII ... ..	25	20	14	...	5
" ... ..	"	22	8	5	6
X ... ..	32	6	2	11,583	1,583
" ... ..	33	State-Total	3	2,97,991	2,97,99
" ... ..	37	9	18	...	1
" ... ..	38	6	1	16	61
XI ... ..	50	15	31	...	2
" ... ..	"	16	"	2	...
" ... ..	51	20	2	4	...
" ... ..	"	"	3	...	4
" ... ..	"	"	5	15	...
" ... ..	"	21	10	...	18
" ... ..	"	"	11	18	...
" ... ..	"	26	16	1	...
" ... ..	52	5	20	1,422	4,422
XIII ... ..	60	6	25	2,134	2,132
" ... ..	62	7	37	16	6
XV ... ..	74	7	42	28	8
" ... ..	75	14	38	6	...
" ... ..	77	32-33	28	1	...
XVI ... ..	84	3	12	23,410	23,411
" ... ..	"	4	"	11,978	11,979
" ... ..	"	"	15	21	12
XVII ... ..	87	4	1	113	80
" ... ..	"	"	40	160	60
State Table I ... ..	98	2	1	2,961	2,96
" ... ..	"	"	30	81	14
" ... ..	"	"	31	45	85
" ... ..	"	"	32	60	40
" ... ..	"	"	33	114	116
" ... ..	"	13	45	-2.05	-20.5

**ORGI Library**  
1 00000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000  
**20778**